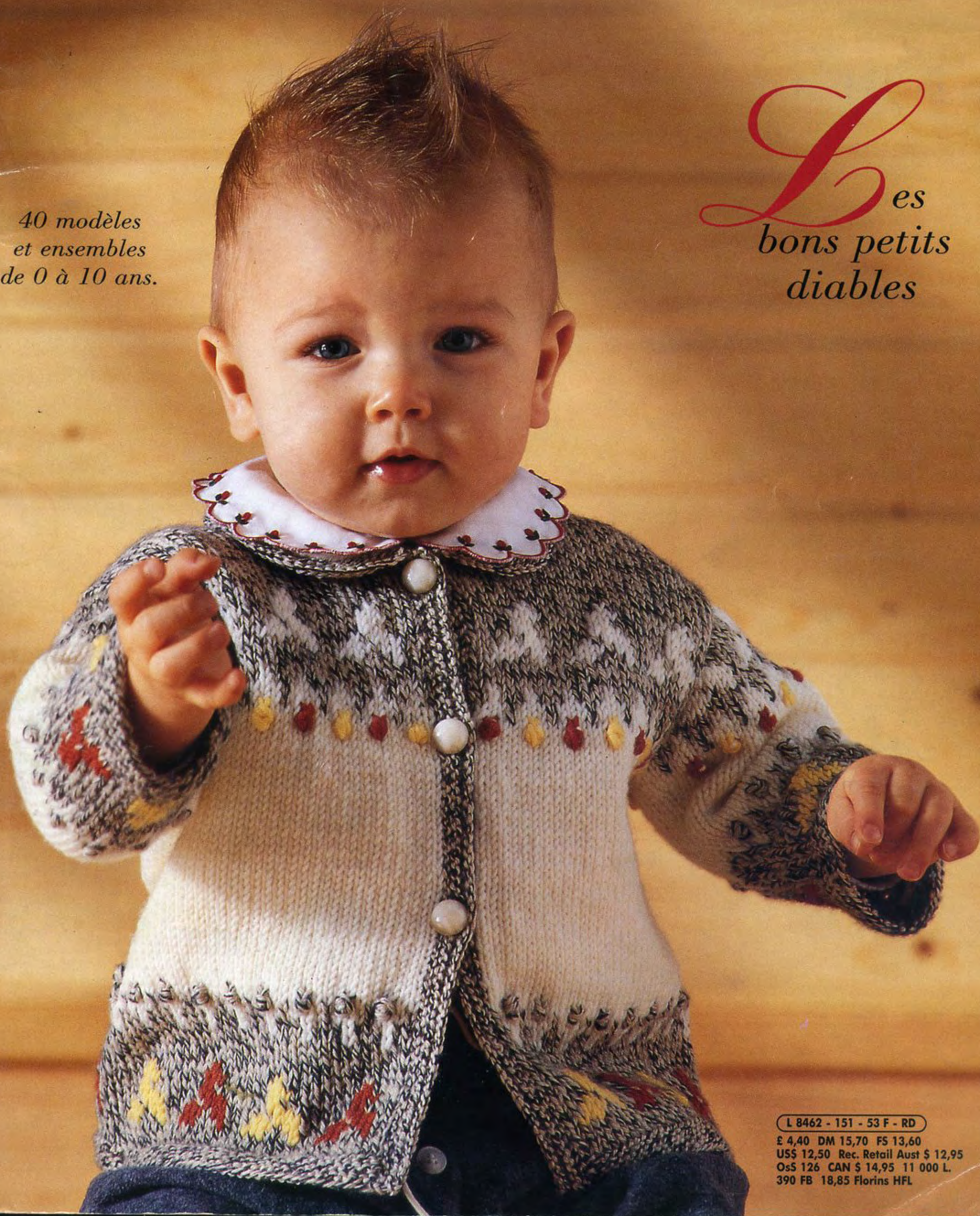


Viktoria & Sh anmy blatt

MAGAZINE N° 151

40 modèles
et ensembles
de 0 à 10 ans.

*Les
bons petits
diabes*



L 8462 - 151 - 53 F - RD

£ 4,40 DM 15,70 FS 13,60
US\$ 12,50 Rec. Retail Aust \$ 12,95
OsS 126 CAN \$ 14,95 11 000 L.
390 FB 18,85 Florins HFL

rousseau de charme

1. NATACHA

Ensemble 4 pièces rebrodées : pull, cardigan, pantalon à bretelles et chaussons.

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.

3 - 6 - 9 et 12 mois

Chemises Jacadi et Cyrillus. Couette Jacadi.
Peluches Pain d'épices.



(page centrale)

2. BERTILLE

Cache-cœur diminutions apparentes.

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.

3 - 6 - 9 et 12 mois

Chemises Cyrillus.

Viktoriya Sh

■ 3. JUDITH

Ensemble 3 pièces.
Gilet matelassé,
pull chaussette
brodé et pantalon
ceinture brodée.
*Baby Blatt, Mérinos,
Gyp's d'Anny Blatt.*
9 - 12 et 18 mois,
2 ans.

Peluche Pain d'épices.



■ 4. EMELINE

Brassière, bandeau,
chaussons
avec ruban
*Baby Blatt
d'Anny Blatt.*
3 et 6 mois.

B

lanc
précieux

5. FLORENT

Ensemble 2 pièces.
Poncho et grenouillère
brodée.

Baby Blatt, Bastille,
Gyp's d'Anny Blatt.
3 et 6 mois

Chemise Cyrillus.

6. ADELE

Pull «dauphins».
Mérimos d'Anny Blatt.
6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois,
2 et 3 ans.

Chemise Cyrillus.
Pantalon Monoprix.
Basket La Redoute.





■ 7. PELAGIE

Ensemble 4 pièces, pull, cardigan, jupe et bonnet, point fantaisie.

Anny croch' d'Anny Blatt.
12 - 18 mois et 2 ans.

Chemises Cyrillus.
Cadre Pain d'épices





(page de gauche)

8. JUSTINE

Manteau et moufles, bordures
bouclettes.

Himalaya, Amboise d'Anny Blatt.
12 - 18 mois et 2 ans.

Chemise Charabia.
Pantalon Oona l'ourse.
Chaussures Mod'8.
Sac-à-dos La Redoute.

La belle histoire de Teddy

9. VIVIEN

Pull motif

« la lecture de Teddy »

Mérinos, Angora Super d'Anny Blatt.
6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois et 2 ans.

Chemise Charabia.
Pantalon Galipette.
Baskets La Redoute.

11. CONSTANTIN

Pull irlandais.
N° 3 d'Anny Blatt.
12 et 18 mois, 2 et 3 ans.

Chemise Jacadi.
Pantalon Galipette.



M^a tenue préférée

12. JULIETTE

Ensemble 4 pièces
point diamant, pantalon
à bretelles, pull, chaussons,
bonnet.

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.

3 - 6 - 9 et 12 mois.

Chemise Jacadi.



■ B. Chaussons avec rubans
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.





■ A. Chaussons forme sandalettes
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.

13. NINA

Gilet brodé et pantalon
à bretelles rayé.
Amboise, velours, Mérinos
d'Anny Blatt.
6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois,
2 et 3 ans.

Chemise Monoprix.
Ours Le Printemps.



■ C. Chaussons avec revers
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.







(page de gauche)

14. ZITA

Pull motif souricette.
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt.
6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois et 2 ans.

Chemisier et jupe Cacharel.
Plaid écossais Le Printemps.
Malle osier Habitat.
Ourson et chaise Habitat.

*TH*istoire de souris

15. IGOR

Pull motif souriceau.
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt.
6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois et 2 ans.

Chemise Jacadi.
Pantalon Supermini.
Tennis Pom d'Api.
Souris Habitat.



*La maison
de pain d'épices*

■ 16. DIANE

Cardigan point fantaisie.
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.
3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois et 2 ans.
Chemise Cyrillus.



■ 17. ANGELE

Pull motif naïf.
Mérimos d'Anny Blatt.
6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois
et 2 ans.

■ 18. INES

Couverture
ou tapis de jeux
motif naïf.
Mérimos d'Anny Blatt.





■ 19. ROMEO

Ensemble 4 pièces : pull, cardigan croisé,
pantalon à bretelles, bonnet points fantaisie.
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.
9 - 12 - 18 mois et 2 ans.

Chemises Cyrillus.
Accessoires Pain d'Épices.

20. PAULIN

Ensemble 4 pièces.
Cardigan, pantalon,
bonnet, chaussons
torsades.
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.
3 - 6 - 9 et 12 mois

Chemise Cyrillus.
Jouets Pain d'Épices.

Tout en torsades



21. ELLA

(modèle facile à réaliser)

Brassière au point mousse
pour débutante.
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.
3 et 6 mois.



22. LEA

(modèle facile à réaliser)

Brassière et chaussons
point mousse
pour débutante.
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.
3 et 6 mois.



Mon premier tricot

23. OURSON

« TEDDY BLATT »

Amboise, Mérinos
d'Anny Blatt.

24. PANOPLIE N° 2

Salopette et gilet
de Teddy.
A tricoter par maman
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt.

25. PANOPLIE N° 1

Pull, écharpe, bonnet et chaussures de Teddy.
A tricoter par un enfant ou une débutante.
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt.



26. AMANDINE

Gilet unisexe point bicolore.
N° 3 d'Anny Blatt.
12 - 18 mois,
2 - 3 et 4 ans.

Chemise Monoprix.
Kilt Galipette.



Viktoriya Sh

Quelle
surprise !

27. BASILE

Gilet jacquard unisexe.
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt.
12 - 18 mois,
2 - 3 et 4 ans.

Chemise Honoré.
Pantalon Jacadi.

(page de droite)

28. INGRID

Pull irlandais.
N° 4 d'Anny Blatt.
18 mois,
2 - 3 - 4 - 6 - 8 et 10 ans.

Chemise et salopette Agnès B.
Plaid Le Printemps.







Enfants sages

Viktoriya Sh

(page de gauche)

29. EDOUARD

Pull jacquard.
N° 6 d'Anny Blatt.
18 mois - 2 - 3 - 4 -
6 et 8 ans.

Chemise Cyrillus.
Pantalon Jacadi.

30. VICTORIEN

Gilet jacquard.
N° 5 d'Anny Blatt.
18 mois - 2 - 3 - 4 -
6 et 8 ans.

Chemise Jacadi.
Pantalon Galipette.

31. IDA

Pull point
de diamant.
N° 3 d'Anny Blatt.
18 mois - 2 - 3 - 4 -
6 et 8 ans.

Chemise Charabia.
Salopette Agnès B.
Souris Habitat.





32. BLAISE

Gilet rayé.
N° 3 d'Anny Blatt.
12 - 18 mois,
2 - 3 - 4 et 6 ans.
Chemise et culotte Honoré.

Peu de rayures et de points

33. MARINA

Gilet rayures écossaises.
Himalaya, Angora Super,
N° 3 d'Anny Blatt.
12 - 18 mois,
2 - 3 - 4 et 6 ans.
Chemise Galipette.
Sweat La Redoute.
Pantalon Honoré.
Toupie Nain Bleu.

(page de droite)

34. SAMSON

Cardigan jeu de points.
Tweed'Anny, N° 4 d'Anny Blatt.
2 - 3 - 4 et 6 ans.
Chemise Oona l'ourse.
Gilet et pantalon Honoré.





35. EUGENIE

Ensemble rayé et brodé.
3 pièces : pull, cardigan, chaussons.
Baby Blatt, N° 3 d'Anny Blatt.
3 - 6 - 9 et 12 mois

Chemise Cyrillus.
Jouets et oursours Pain d'Épices.



Ensemble
brodé

■ 36. LOUISE

(modèle de couverture)

Ensemble veste
et pantalon, jacquard,
unisexe.

Mérinos, N° 4
d'Anny Blatt.

6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois,
2 - 3 - 4 ans.

Chemise Cyrillus.
Jouets et ours
Pain d'Épices.

■ 37. DAMIEN

(modèle facile à réaliser)

Brassière ultra simple
au point mousse, pour débutante.
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.

3 - 6 mois

Chemise Cyrillus.

Viktoriya Sh

Bonhomme de neige



38. CAMILLE

Ensemble bonhomme
de neige.

Combinaison, bonnet,
moufles, écharpe.

Mérinos. d'Anny Blatt.

12 - 18 mois.

Chemise Cacharel.

39. BORIS

Ensemble pull et caleçon,
fils tissés.

Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.
6 - 9 - 12 - 18 mois - 2 ans.

Chemise Cacharel.
Panier et souris Habitat.



■ D. Chaussons à pompons
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.



■ E. Chaussons brodés
Baby Blatt, n° 3 d'Anny Blatt.



■ F. Chaussons brodés
Baby Blatt, n° 3 d'Anny Blatt.



■ G. Chaussons rayés
Baby Blatt d'Anny Blatt.



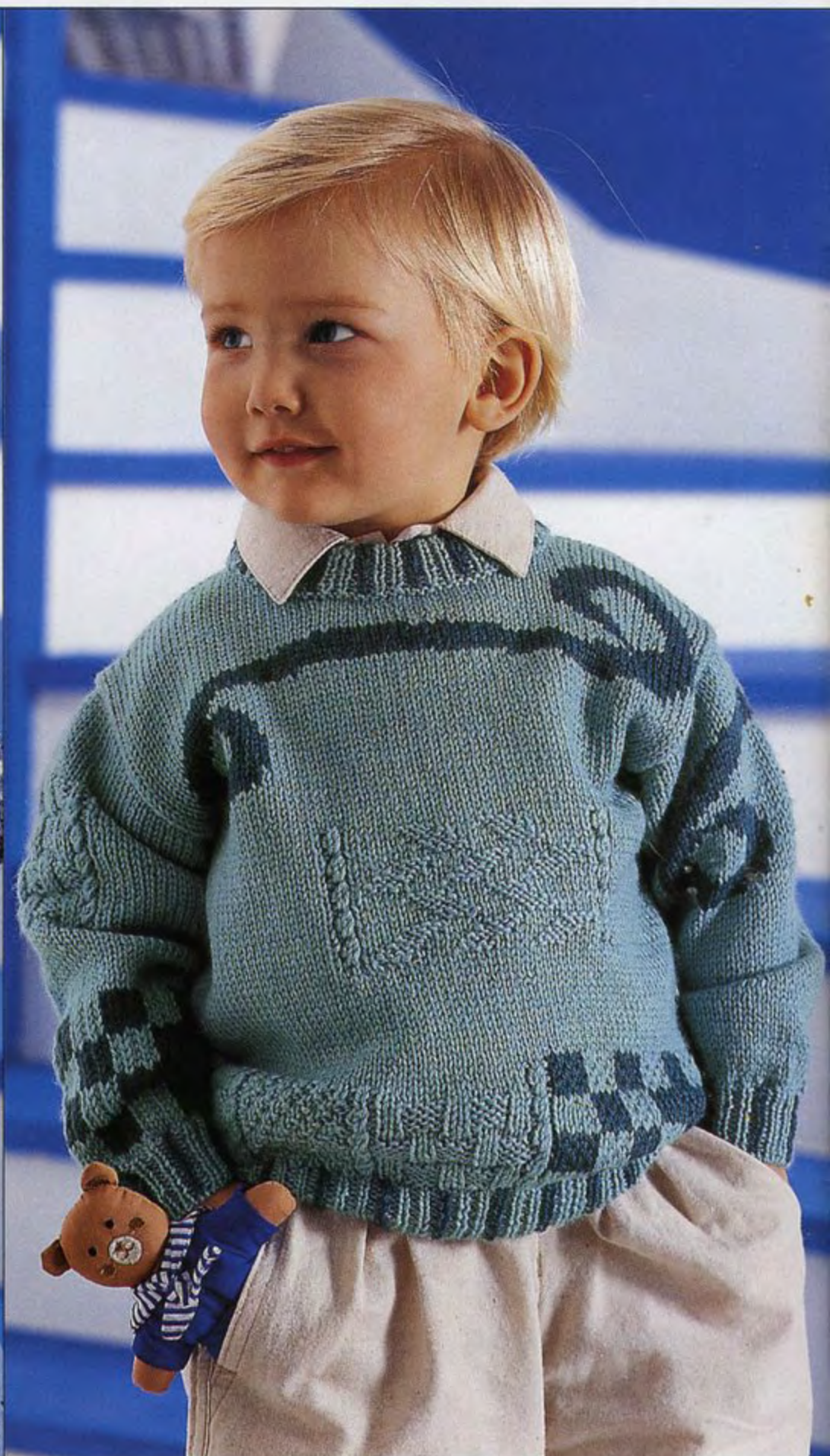
Maman les petits bateaux...



40. AGATHE

Veste et bonnet
point fantaisie.
Tibet d'Anny Blatt.
2 - 3 - 4 - 6 ans.

Chemise Honoré.
Jupe Osh Kosh.



41. MARIUS

Pull motif et
côtes bicolores.
N° 4 d'Anny Blatt.
2 - 3 - 4 - 6 - 8 ans.

Chemise Galipette.
Pantalon Supermini.

(page de droite)

42. PRISCA

Pull motif.
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt.
2 - 3 - 4 - 6 - 8 - 10 ans.

Chemis Cacharel.
Jupe Charabia.





Marinière
d'eau douce

43. CHARLOTTE

Cardigan côtes perlées.
N° 3 d'Anny Blatt.

12 - 18 mois,
2 - 3 - 4 - 6 - 10 et 12 a.

Marinière Cacharel.
Short Galipette.
Chapeau Osh Kosh.



44. MELAINE

Manteau à capuche irlandais.

N° 5 d'Anny Blatt.

2 - 3 - 4 - 6 ans

T-shirt et jupe Cacharel.



Viktoriya Sh 45. EMILIE

Ensemble jacquard :
cardigan et bonnet.
N° 3, Angora Super d'Anny Blatt.
3 - 4 - 6 - 8 et 10 ans.

Chemise Jacadi.
Pantalon Agnès B.

PROCHAINEMENT

« **LES INTEMPORELS** »

Femmes et hommes

anny blatt

ANNY BLATT
Rue de la Concorde
B.P. 195
84107 ORANGE CEDEX
90.34.44.30

Toute reproduction ou
contrefaçon à des fins com-
merciales sans autorisation
expresse des Laines Anny
Blatt sera passible de pour-
suites (droits d'auteur loi
du 11 Mars 1957).

PRINTED IN BELGIUM

Anny Blatt's advice

To ensure a perfect success, **Don't forget to knit your tension square.**

Cast on 10 stitches more and knit 6 or 8 rows more than the number given in the instructions for the tension square.

Compare the number of stitches and rows which you have obtained to 10 cm or 4 in square, with those given in the instructions.

■ if there are too few stitches and rows to 10 cm or 4 in square, you are knitting too loosely, use a smaller size needles.

■ if there are too many stitches and rows to 10 cm or 4 in square, you are knitting too tightly, use a larger size needles.

■ if your tension square matches ours, you can begin following the instructions.

Warning to first readers. These sweaters are made exclusively for and with Anny Blatt yarns. Any substitution will definitely affect the overall appearance and feel of the garment.

INDEX FOR ABBREVIATIONS

cm	= centimetre(s)	tog	= together	yb	= yarn back
mm	= millimetre(s)	K	= knit	yf	= yarn forward
in	= inch(es)	P	= purl	kyb	= keep yarn at back of work
st(s)	= stitch(es)	st st	= stocking stitch	kyf	= keep yarn at front of work
cn	= cable needle	rev st st	= reverse stocking stitch	tbl	= through back of loop
dp	= double pointed needles	dec	= decrease(ing)	ym/yon	= yarn round needle to make 1
alt	= alternate(ly)	inc	= increase(ing)	wrh/yrh	= wool (yarn) round hook
approx	= approximately	LHS/RHS	= left/right - hand side	dc	= double crochet
beg	= begin (ning)	M1	= make 1	ch	= chain
cont	= continue	selv	= selvedge	ss/sl st	= slip stitch
foll	= follow(s) (ing)	sl	= slip	RS	= right side
meas	= measure(s)	sl 1 K	= slip 1 knitwise	WS	= wrong side
nb/no	= number	sl 1 P	= slip 1 purlwise	WS/RS R	= RS/WS row
patt	= pattern	psso	= pass slipped st over knitted st(s)	WS/RS F	= RS/WS facing
prev	= previous	SKPO	= slip 1, K1, psso	O	= work no sts
rem	= remaining	K1b	= knit 1 below		
rep	= repeat				


ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TERMS


Moss stitch = seed stitch	Half treble crochet = half double crochet	Every alt row = every other row
Tension = gauge		Cast off = bind off
Double crochet = single crochet	Work without shaping = work straight	Yrn/yon = yo
Treble crochet = double crochet	Make 1 = increase 1	Selvedge = edge


SOME BASIC STITCHES

- Stocking st (US stockinette st) : * K1 row on RS and P1 row on WS*, rep from *to*.
 - Reverse stocking st (US reverse stockinette st) : * P1 row on RS and K1 row on WS*, rep from *to*.
 - Garter st : K every row.
 - K1/P1 rib : *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.
 - K2/P2 rib : *K2, P2*, rep from *to*.
- Rep from *to* means : work from 1 st * to 2 nd *, then repeat from 1 st * to 2 nd * throughout.

EVALUATE THE DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY OF EACH GARMENT

 easy-to-knit design.
To try even if you are a beginner.

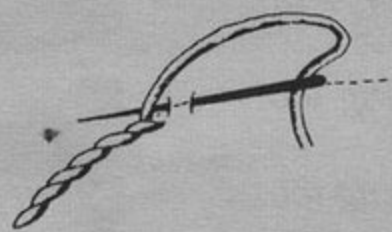
 Elaborated design.
Easy for experts and good practice for beginners.

 Sophisticated design.
To be knit with patience and care.

All our designs are exclusive. Commercial reproduction is forbidden without special authorisation from Laines Anny Blatt.

IMPORTANT

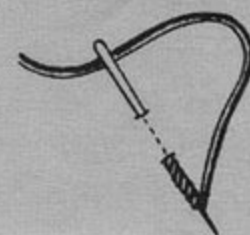
TECHNIQUES OF EMBROIDERY STITCHES



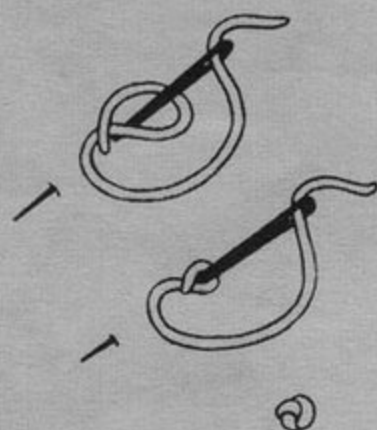
Outline stitch or stem stitch



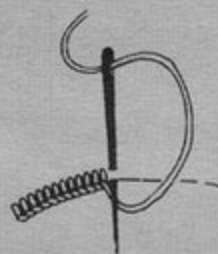
Open lazy daisy stitch



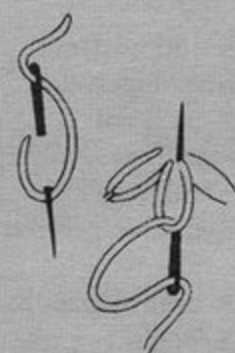
Bullion knot



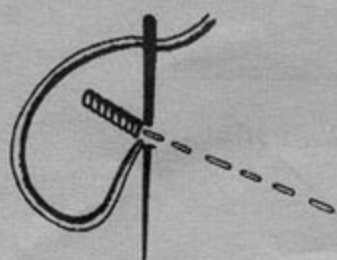
French knot



Close buttonhole stitch



Lazy daisy stitch



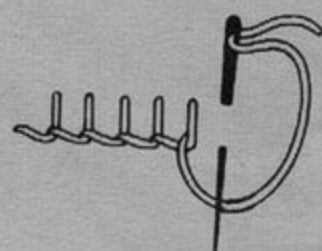
**Close overcast st.
(worked over running stitch)**



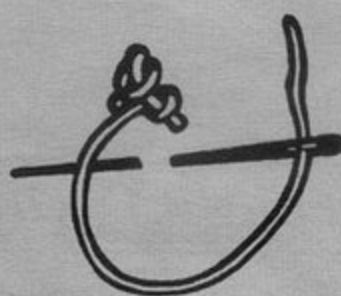
Long and short stitch



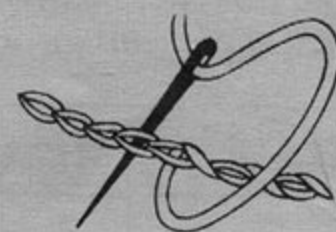
Chain stitch



Buttonhole stitch or blanket stitch



Twisted chain st.



Whipped chain stitch

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby Blatt, Blanc 050: 7(7/8/8) balls, **Dragée 164, Lagon 300, Azur 024, Paille 431:** 1 ball in each color.

Knitting needles: one pair of straight and one set (4) dpn size 2 mm (UK 13)(US 1), 1 cable needle (cn).
15 buttons.

SIZES: 3(6/9/12) months.

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED**K1/P1 Rib**

Gartr st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Cable pat: Worked on a multiple of 6 + 1 st for symmetry (see chart).

Row 1: *P2, K3, P1*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: *P2, Cr3L (sl 1 st on cn, place in front of work, K2, K1 from cn), P1*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Rep these 4 rows for cable pat.

Scallop st: 1 selv., *K2tog, yo*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Embroidery: Cross st, Satin st, Feather st.

TENSION/GAUGE

31 sts and 43 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

PULLOVER: FRONT

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 75(83/85/89) sts. Work in cable pat, beg with 1 selv., P2(0/1/3) before K3, for 2,5 cm or 7/8". Cont in st st until piece measures 12(13/13/13) cm or 4 3/4(5 1/8/5 1/8) above cable pat.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 63(71/73/77) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(20/21/22) cm or 7 3/8(7 3/4/8 1/4/8 5/8)" above cable pat.

Shape neck: bind off center 11(13/13/13) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, and 1 st 1(2/2/3) times. When piece measures 23(25/26/27) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" above cable pat, bind off rem 16(18/19/20) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT BACK

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 38(42/43/45) sts. Work in cable pat, beg as for front, until piece measures 2,5 cm or 7/8" from beg. Cont in st st until piece measures 12(13/13/13) cm or 4 3/4(5 1/8/5 1/8) above cable pat.

Shape armholes: work decs at RHS as for front = 32(36/37/39) sts. Work even until piece measures 22(24/25/26) cm or 8 5/8(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 1/4)" above cable pat.

Shape neck bind off 16(18/18/19) sts from LHS. Work even until piece measures 23(25/26/27) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" above cable pat. Bind off rem 16(18/19/20) sts for shoulder.

LEFT BACK

Work same as for right back, but beg cable pat with

1 selv., P1 before K3.

SLEEVES

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 52(54/54/54) sts and work in st st for 1 cm or 3/8". Work 1 row of scallop st, then cont in st st, inc 1 st each side every 8th (8th/6th/6th) row 2 (1/9/5) times, every 6th (6th/4th/4th) rows 7 (10/5/12) times = 70(76/82/88) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(18/19/20) cm or 6 1/4(7 3/8/7 3/4)" from beg.

Shape cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 46(52/58/64) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider the bottom of each sleeve, 1 line in feather st in col. Lagon and zigzag in col. Azur and make the embroidery for the middle front (see chart and photo). Sew shoulder seams. Around the neck, in col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, pick up 48 (52/52/56) sts along front and 16 (17/17/19) sts along on each side of back neck = 80(86/86/94) sts. Work in st st, for 1 cm or 3/8", and 1 row of scallop sts and again 1 cm or 3/8" in st st. Bind off all sts.

Fold band in half to WS at eyelet row and sew in place. Along right back, with col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, pick up 89(95/99/103) sts and work in K1/P1 Rib, working 5 buttonholes on the 3rd row (by yo, K2tog). Place the 1st at 4(5/5/5) sts from the edge and the foll 4 spaced 18(19/20/21) sts apart. At 1,5 cm or

1/2" from beg, bind off in rib. Work the same for the left back, omitting buttonholes. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves and make a hem of 1 cm or 3/8" at the bottom of the pullover. Sew on buttons.

CARDIGAN: BACK

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 80(86/88/92) sts, and work in st st for 1 cm or 3/8", 1 row of scallop sts, and cont in st st until 15(16/16/16) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4/6 1/4/6 1/4)" from beg.

Shape armholes bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 68(74/76/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 27(29/30/31) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/11 7/8/12 1/4)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Mark center 34(38/38/40) sts for neck.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 37(40/41/43) sts and work as for back, shaping armhole at LHS = 31(34/35/37) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(24/25/26) cm or 9(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 1/4)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off from RHS 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 3(3/3/4) times, 1 st 1(3/3/2) times. At 27(29/30/31) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/11 7/8/12 1/4)" from beg, bind off rem 17(18/19/20) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

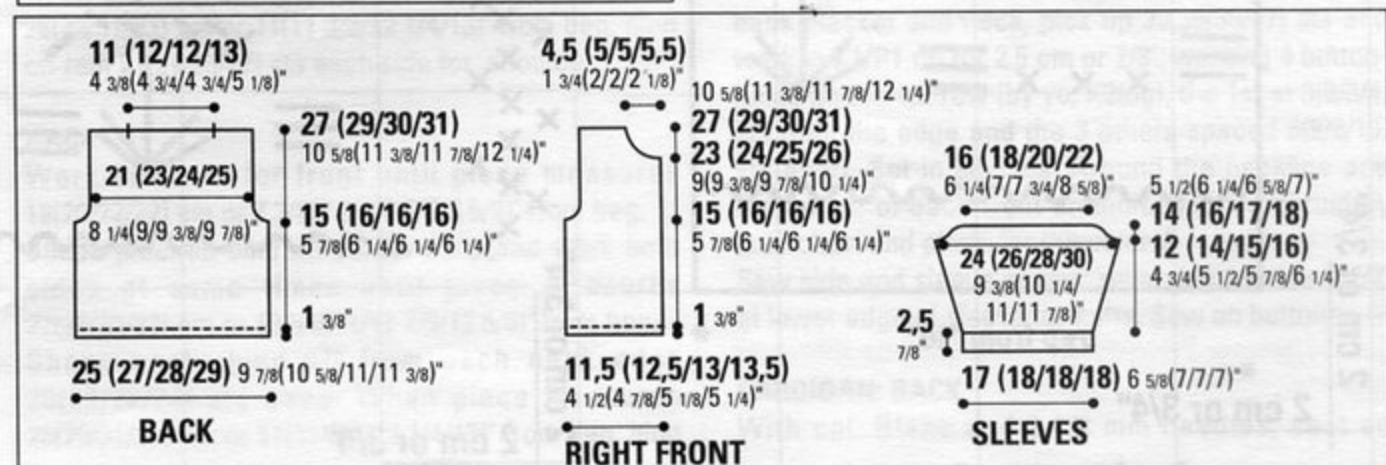
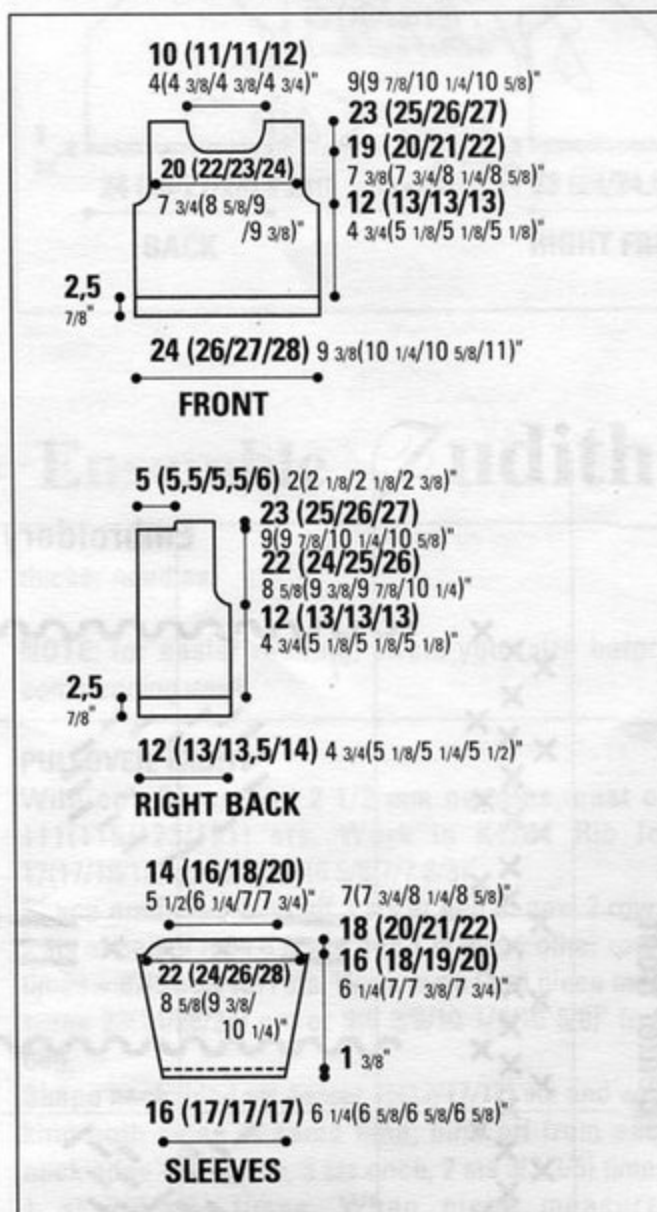
With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 53(57/57/57) sts and work in cable pat and beg with 1 selv., P1(2/2/2) before K3. At 2,5 cm or 7/8" from beg, cont in st st, inc 1 st each side, every 4th (6th/4th/4th) row 12 (2/15/14) times, every 0 (4th/2nd/2nd) row 0 (11/1/5) times = 77(83/89/95) sts. Work even until piece measures 12(14/15/16) cm or 4 3/4(5 1/2/5 7/8/6 1/4)" above cable pat.

Shape cap: bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 6 rows. Bind off rem 51(57/63/69) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider the bottom of the sleeves and of the body (see charts and photo).

Sew shoulder seams. Around the neck, with 2 mm needles and col. Blanc, pick up 78(84/84/90) sts (34/38/38/40 at the back and 22/23/23/25 on each front), work in st st for 1 cm or 3/8", 1 row of scallop sts, and again 1 cm or 3/8" of st st. Bind off all sts. Fold band to WS at eyelet and sew in place. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Make a 1 cm or 3/8" hem on the bottom of the body. Along right front, with col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, pick up 83(85/89/93) sts. K 1 row on WS and cont in cable st, beg with 1 selv. P3(4/0/2) sts before K3. On the 3rd row, work 6 buttonholes (by yo, K2tog). Place the 1st at 3(4/4/3) sts from edge, the foll 5 spaced 13(13/14/15) sts apart. At 2 cm or 3/4" from beg, bind off in rib. Work the same along the left front, omitting the buttonholes. Sew on buttons.



See overleaf

Ensemble Natcha

PANTS: FRONT

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 33(35/36/38) sts and work in st st for 1 cm or 3/8", 1 row of scallop sts and again in st st. Inc at LHS every 6th (8th/8th/10th) row 8 (4/9/1) times, every 4th (6th/0/8th) row 1 (5/0/8) times = 42 (44/45/47) sts. Work even until piece measures 14(17/19/20) cm or 5 1/2(6 5/8/7 3/8/7 3/4)" from beg.

Shape crotch: bind off from LHS 2 sts twice = 38(40/41/43) sts. Place sts on a holder.

K the 2nd leg in reverse. Join the 2 parts (with dec'd sts at center) = 76(80/82/86) sts. Work even until piece measures 30(34/37/39) cm or 11 7/8(13 3/8/14 1/2/15 3/8)" from beg. Cont in cable pat, dec 1 (inc 1/dec 1/inc 1) on 1st row = 75(81/81/87) sts, and beg with 1 selv, and rep *to*, for 5 cm or 2". Bind off in rib. **Note:** At 2,5 cm or 7/8" from beg of cable pat, work a buttonhole (by yo, K2tog) each side of the center 15 sts.

BACK

Work as for front until piece measures 30(34/37/39) cm or 11 7/8(13 3/8/14 1/2/15 3/8)" from beg. Work short rows as foll: place sts on a holder each side as foll: 6(6/6/7) sts 3 (1/1/3) times, 7 (7/7/8) sts 1 (3/3/1) times. K 1 row on all sts, and cont in cable pat, as for front, omitting buttonholes.

Shoulder Straps (make 2): With col Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 9 sts and work in K1/P1 Rib for 26(28/30/32) cm or 10 1/4(11/11 7/8/12 5/8)". Bind off all sts, working K2tog while binding off.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider the bottom of each leg, as for sleeves of pullover. Sew side and leg seams and inseams. Attach shoulder straps to the back and sew 1 button at each end. Make a 1 cm or 3/8" hem at the bottom of each leg.

BOOTIES one size

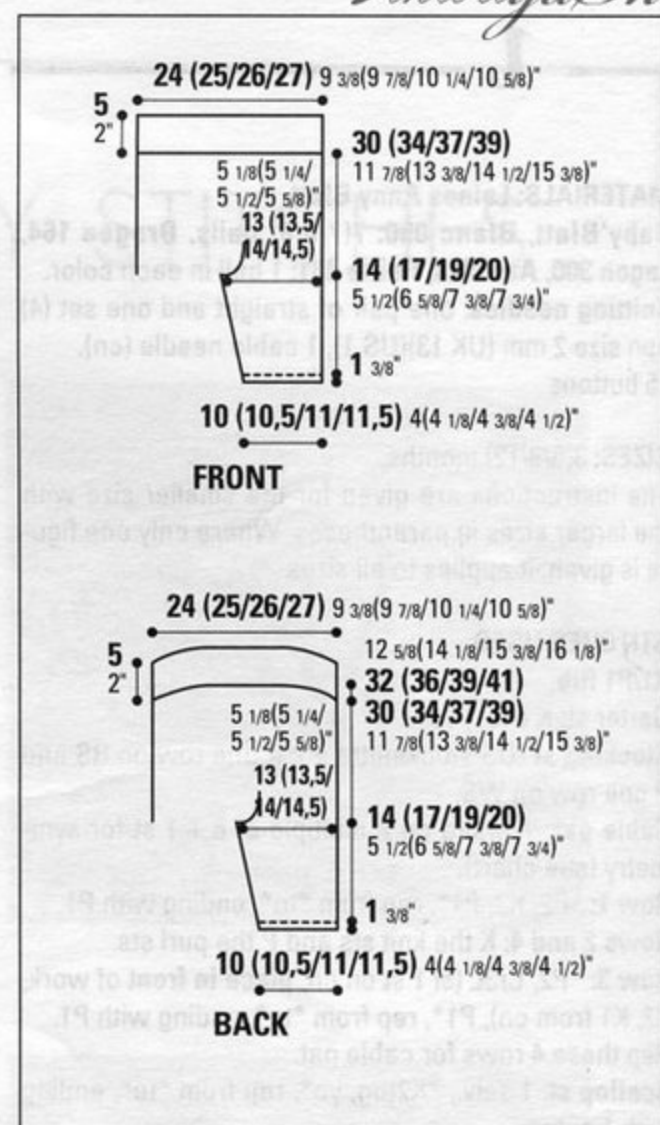
Sole: With 2 mm needles and col. Blanc, cast on 7

sts and work in st st, inc 1 st each side every other row 5 times. Work even for 5 cm or 2". Dec 1 st each side every other row 5 times. Bind off rem 7 sts.

With col. Blanc, 2 mm dpn, pick up 70 sts around the sole and work 4 rows garter st, 6 rows st st and 2 rows garter st. Place 28 sts on a holder on each side. Cont on center 14 sts in st st, and at each end of row work the last of the 14 center sts and the 1st of the sts placed on a holder tog. When 18 sts rem on holder each side, work in garter st on center 14 sts and rem sts in st st, for 4 rows. Bind off center 14 sts and cont in st st on 18 sts at RHS, for 2 cm or 3/4". Place sts on a holder. Work in same way on sts on LHS. Sew heel seam. Work the sts of the 2 sides, adding 12 sts on each side for the closings and work in garter st on these sts for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off all sts. With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, pick up 10 sts on each part on RHS of st st in the center, and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off all sts. Join the ends of this band.

FINISHING

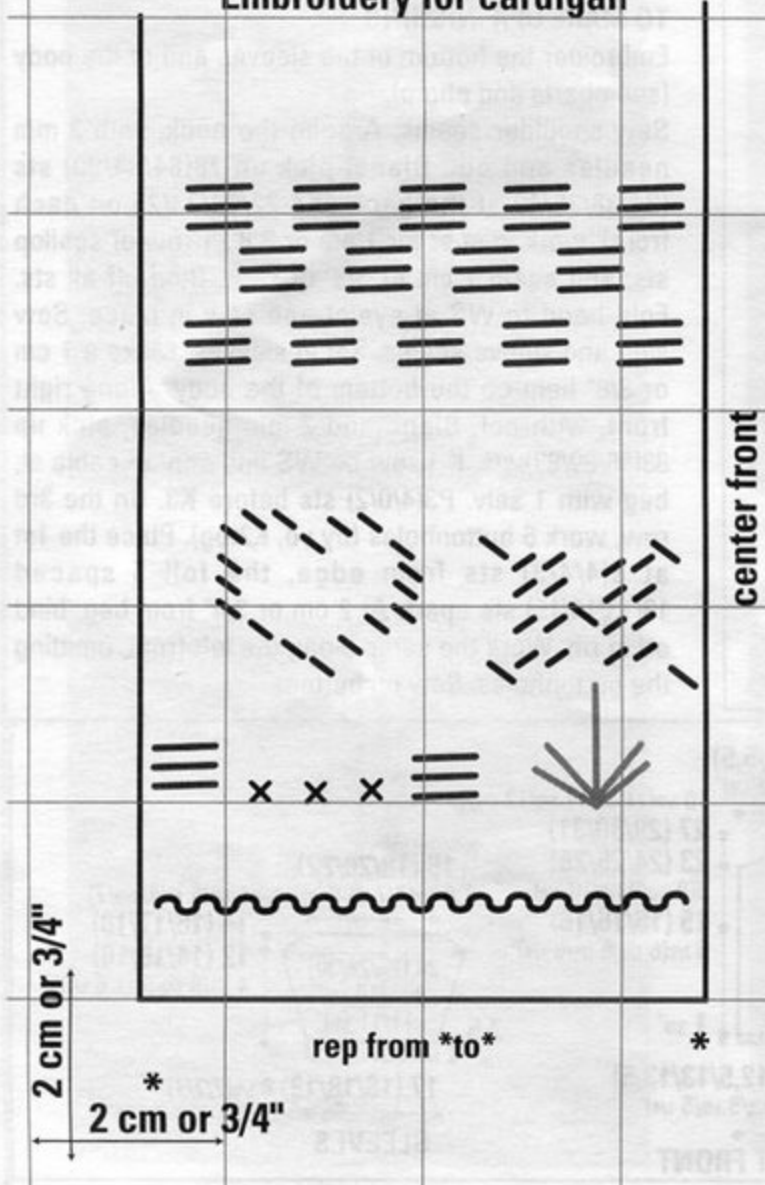
Embroider a feather st in col. Lagon all around as well as on the top of each bootie (see photo). Make a loop on one side of bootie and sew a button on the other.



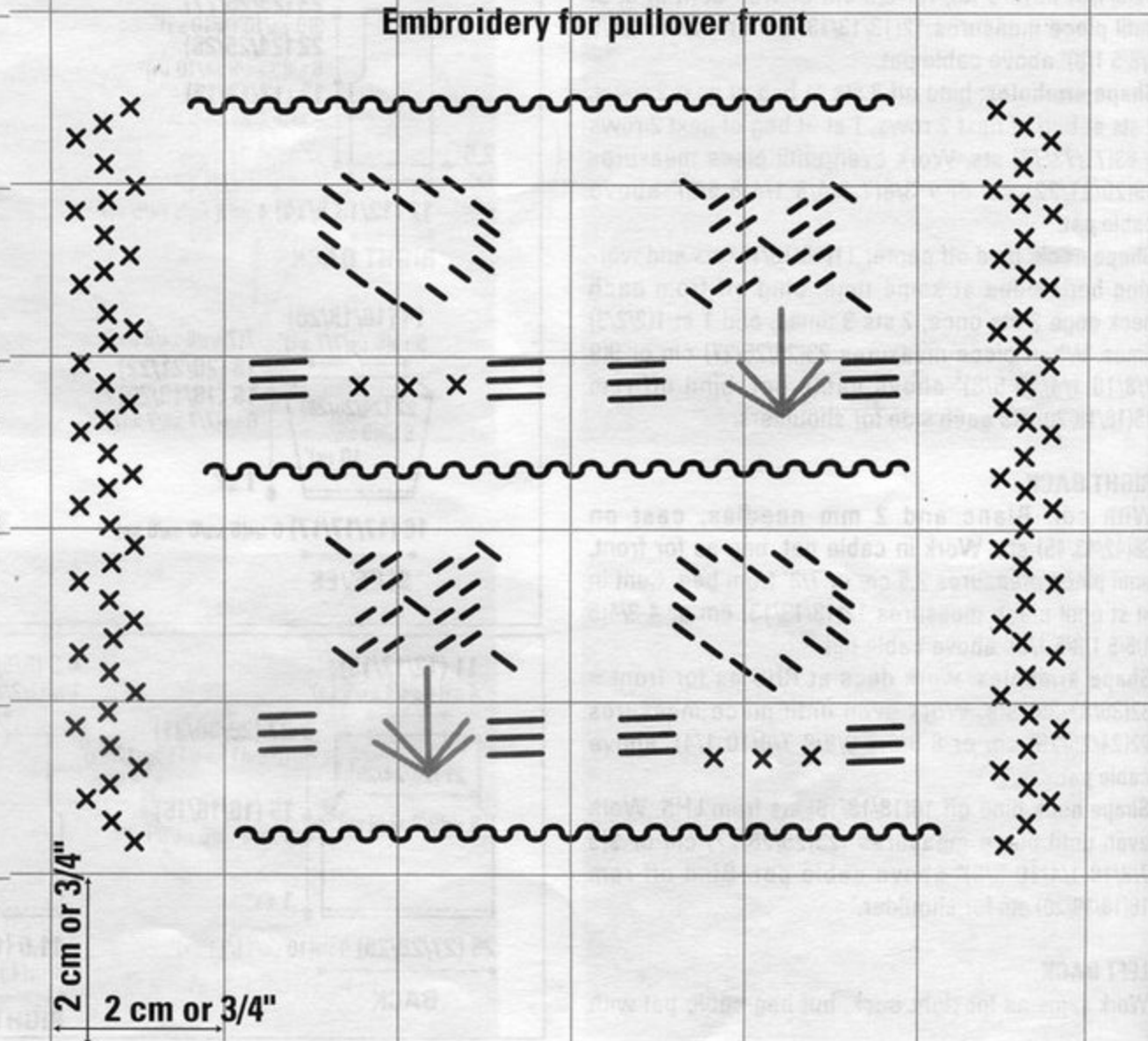
KEY

- x = cross st with col. Azur
- \ = cross st with col. Dragée
- / = cross st with col. Paille
- ≡ = satin st with col. Lagon
- = satin st with col. Azur
- ~ = epine st with col. Lagon

Embroidery for cardigan



Embroidery for pullover front



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 2 (2/3/3) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2).

SIZES: 3 (6/9/12) months

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Single dec at 3 sts from RHS: K3, K2tog.

Single dec at 3 sts from LHS: work to last 5 sts, SKP (sl 1, K1, pss0), K3.

Double dec at 3 sts from RHS: K3, K3tog.

Double dec at 3 sts from LHS: work to last 6 sts, SK2P (sl 1, K2tog, pss0), K3.

TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With 2 mm needles, cast on 71 (77/81/83) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 15(16/16/16) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4/6 1/4/6 1/4)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape raglan armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, work double dec each end at 3 sts in from edges every other row 7 (7/7/6) times, then work

single dec each end every other row 7 (9/11/13) times. Bind off rem 23 (25/25/27) sts for neck.

RIGHT FRONT

With 2 mm needles, cast on 68 (71/73/74) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 7 (9/10/10) cm or 2 3/4 (3 1/2/4/4)" above rib.

Shape neck: work double dec at 3 sts from RHS on next row, then every other row 15 (16/16/15) times, then work single dec every other row 11 (11/11/14) times, AT THE SAME TIME, when same length as back to armhole, work as foll:

Shape raglan armhole: bind off 3 sts at LHS (side edge), then work double dec at 3 sts from LHS every other row 8 (8/8/7) times, then work single dec every other row 4 (6/8/10) times. Bind off rem sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping.

RIGHT SLEEVE

With 2 mm needles, cast on 48 (52/52/52) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st, inc 1 st each end every 12th (10th/6th/6th) row 2 (4/7/2) times, every 10th (0/0/4th) row 1 (0/0/8) times = 54 (60/66/72) sts. Work

even until piece measures 12(13/13/13) cm or 4 3/4(5 1/8/5 1/8/5 1/8)" above rib.

Shape raglan cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, then at 3 sts from ends and every other row, at RHS: work single dec 7 (9/10/11) times, double dec 5 (5/6/6) times, AND at LHS: work single dec 9 (11/12/13) times, work double dec 5 (5/6/6) times. Bind off from RHS 6 (7/7/9) sts twice.

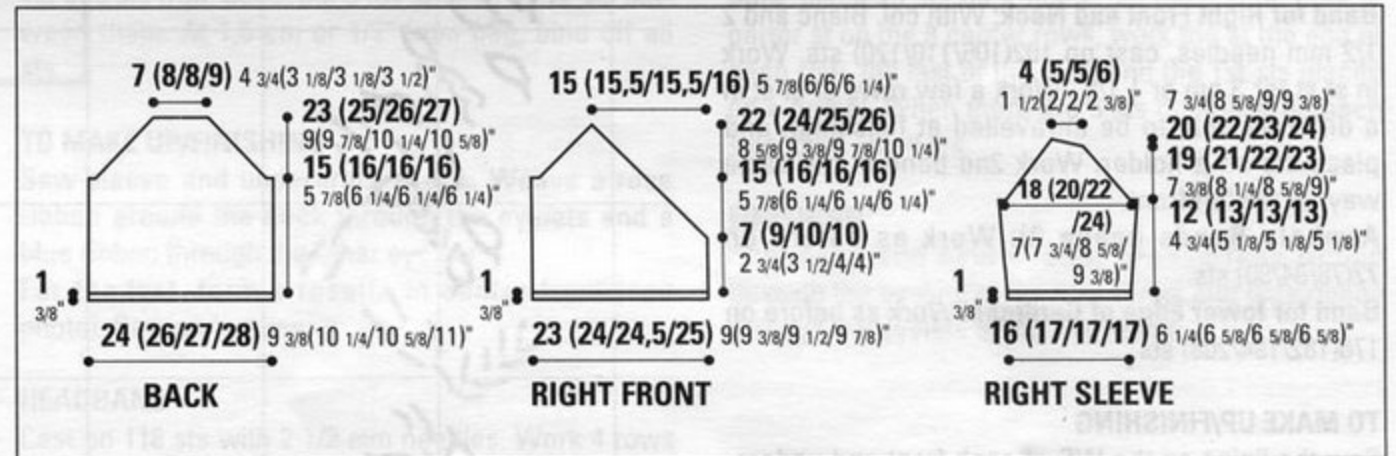
LEFT SLEEVE

Work to correspond to right sleeve, reversing shaping at top of sleeve.

Ties: With 2 mm needles, cast on 9 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 34 (36/38/40) cm or 13 3/8 (14 1/8/15/15 3/4)". Bind off, working K2tog while binding off.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew raglan sleeve caps to raglan armholes. Sew side seams, leaving a 2 cm or 3/4" opening for ties. Sew sleeve seams. With RS facing and 2 mm needles, pic k up 106 (120/124/130) sts along right front and one half back neck. Work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off in rib. Work in same way along left front and 2nd half of back neck. Sew ends of band tog at center back neck. Sew ties to each front under the rib (see photo).



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 8(8/9/9) balls. Buvard 073,

Dragée 164, Eau 178, small amount in each color.

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Beige 040, small amount.

Gyps'Anny Irisé 272, small amount.

Some cotton D.M.C in col. pale rose and a darker shade of rose.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2). White lining, elastic and 4 buttons.

SIZES: 9 months(12 months/18 months/2 years).

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Embroidery: Detached Chain st, French Knot and Satin st.

TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles and Baby Blatt in st st.

40 sts and 46 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles and Baby Blatt in K1/P1 rib.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use

thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

PULLOVER: FRONT

With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 111(115/123/131) sts. Work in K1/P1 Rib for 17(17/18/19) cm or 6 5/8(6 5/8/7/7 3/8)".

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows, dec 1 st every other row 3 times = 87(91/99/107) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(24/26/27) cm or 9(9 3/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off center 15(17/17/17) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 3(3/3/5) times, 1 st 2(3/3/1) times. When piece measures 28(29/31/33) cm or 11(11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" from beg, bind off rem 21(21/25/27) sts each side for shoulder.

BACK

Work same as for front until piece measures 19(20/22/22) cm or 7 3/8(7 3/4/8 5/8/8 5/8)" from beg.

Shape placket: bind off center 5 sts and work both sides at same times until piece measures 27(28/30/32) cm or 10 5/8(11/11 7/8/12 5/8)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off from each neck edge 20(22/22/24) sts once. When piece measures 28(29/31/33) cm or 11(11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" from beg, bind

off rem 21(21/25/27) sts for shoulder.

SLEEVES

With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 70(70/74/74) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib, inc 1 st each side every 10th row 4(0/0/0) times, every 8th row 6 (6/4/0) times, every 6th row 0(8/12/20) times = 90(98/106/114) sts. Work even until piece measures 21(22/24/27) cm or 8 1/4(8 5/8/9 3/8/10 5/8)" from beg.

Shape cap: bind off 4 sts at beg of next 6 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 42(50/58/66) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. Around the neck, with col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up 53(57/57/61) along front neck and 17(21/21/25) sts along each back neck = 87(99/99/111) sts. Work in K1/P1 Rib for 2,5 cm or 7/8" from beg. Bind off in rib. Along left back placket and neck, pick up 39(39/39/47) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2,5 cm or 7/8", working 4 button-holes on the 4th row (by yo, K2tog), the 1st at 3(3/3/4) sts from the edge and the 3 others spaced 8(8/8/10) sts apart. Set in sleeves. Around the neckline and the length of each front armhole. Work embroidery (see chart and photo for the colors)

Sew side and sleeve seams, reversing 4 cm or 1 1/2" at lower edge of sleeve for cuffs. Sew on buttons.

CARDIGAN: BACK

With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on

See overleaf

Jacket Judith

86(90/94/100) sts. Work in

st st for 16(16/17/18) cm or 6 1/4(6 1/4/6 5/8/7)".

Shape armholes: bind off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 62(66/70/76) sts. Work even until piece measures 26(27/29/31) cm or 10 1/4(10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off center 14 sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 12(13/13/15) sts once. When piece measures 28(29/31/33) cm or 11(11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" from beg, bind off rem 12(13/15/16) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 43(45/47/50) sts. Work in st st for 16(16/17/18) cm or 6 1/4(6 1/4/6 5/8/7)".

Shape armholes and neck: work armhole dec at LHS as for back, AT THE SAME TIME, dec 1 st at RHS on next row, then every 4th row 3(4/6/6) times, every other row 15(15/13/15) times. When piece measures 28(29/31/33) cm or 11(11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" from beg, bind off rem 12(13/15/16) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work the same as for the right front, reversing shaping.

Band for Right Front and Neck: With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 102(106/110/120) sts. Work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Work a few rows of st st in a different col. (to be unravelled at finishing), and place sts on a holder. Work 2nd band in the same way for the left front.

Armhole Bands (make 2): Work as before on 72(78/84/90) sts.

Band for lower edge of Cardigan: Work as before on 176(182/194/206) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew the lining on the WS of each front and under-titch in lattice pat to obtain a quilted look. Sew shoulder seams. Join the 2 front bands and sew to the fronts and the neck, placing the seam in the middle of the back, backstitching on RS and invisible stitching on WS. Work the same around the armholes. Sew side seams and attach the band to the bottom edge.

PANTS

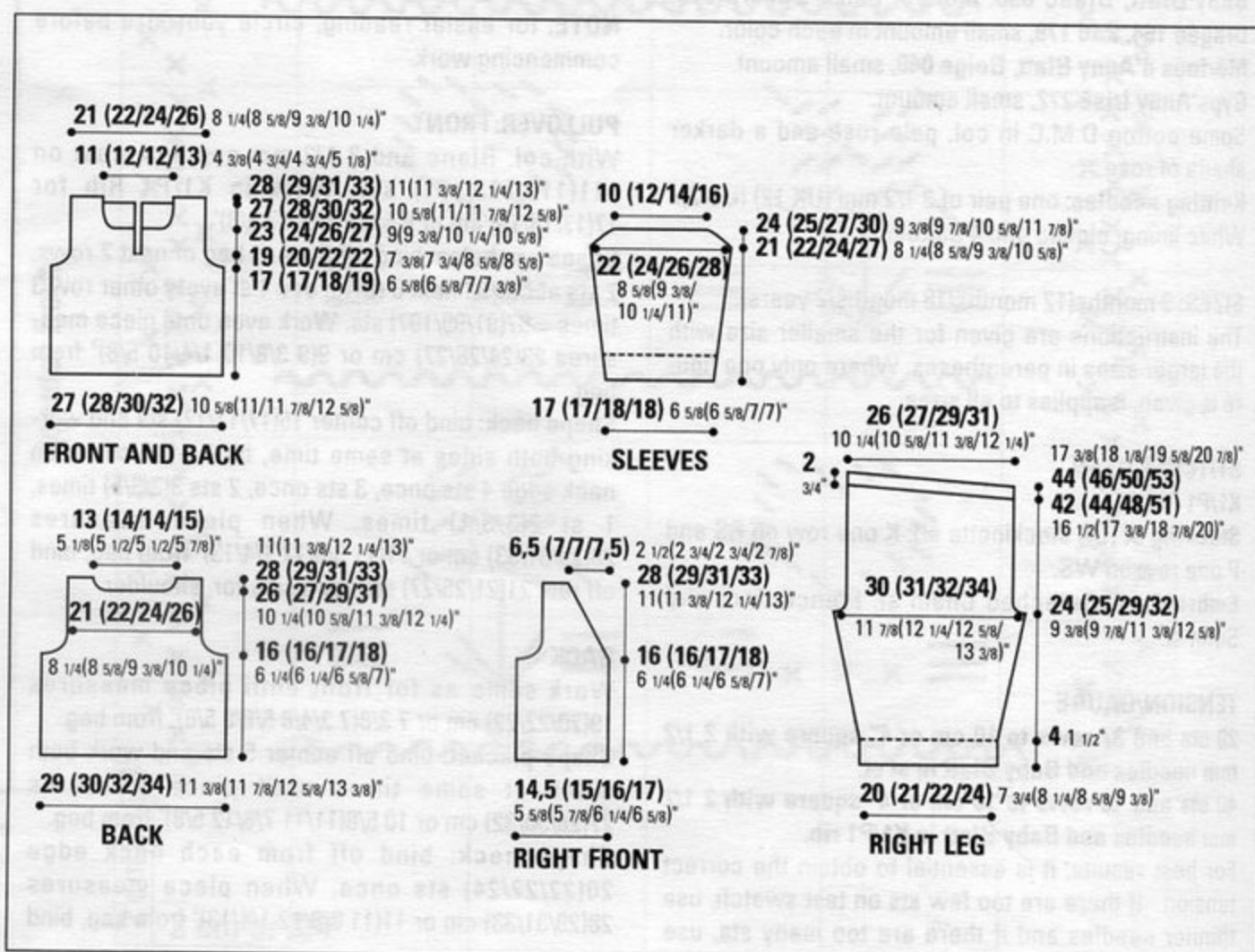
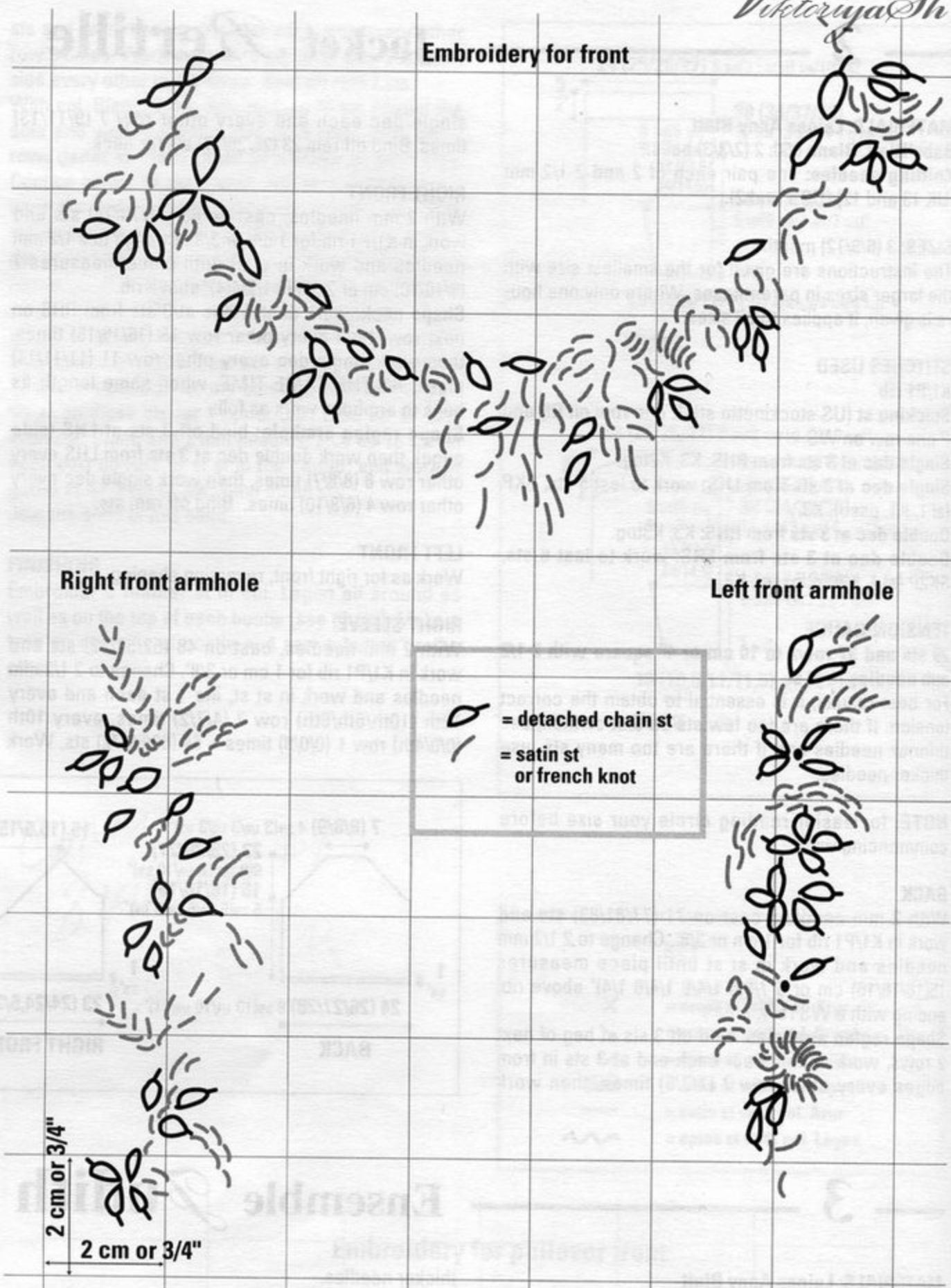
Right Leg: With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 82(86/90/98) sts. Work in K1/P1 Rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Inc 1 st each side on next row, then every 8th row 0(0/0/4) times, every 6th row 6(8/18/15) times, every 4th row 13(11/1/0) times = 122(126/130/138) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(25/29/32) cm or 9 3/8(9 7/8/11 3/8/12 5/8)" from beg.

Shape crotch: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4(4/2/2) rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 106(110/118/126) sts. Work even until piece measures 42(44/48/51) cm or 16 1/2(17 3/8/18 7/8/20)" from beg. Work short rows as foll: place sts at RHS on a holder, every 2 rows 26(27/29/31) sts twice, 27(28/30/32) sts once. Work on all the sts for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib.

Work the left leg and the top of the pant as the right leg, reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew crotch and side seams, reversing seam 4 cm or 1 1/2" at the bottom for cuff. Embroider the front (shortest part, see photo for the color and the chart for the armholes). Fold back 2 cm or 3/4" at the waist to WS for hem and sew in place, leaving an opening for the elastic. Weave the elastic through then sew opening closed.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 3 (3) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12) (US 2), one cable needle (cn).

Some ribbon in col. Rose and Blue, 4 buttons, 1 small pearl.

SIZES: 0/3 (6) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

STITCHES USED**K1/P1 Rib****Gartr st:** K every row.**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.**Cable pat:** worked on 4 sts.**Rows 1 and 3:** K4.**Row 2 and all WS rows:** P4.**Row 5:** Cr4R (sl 2 sts on cn, hold to back of work, K2, K2 from cn).

Rep these 6 rows for cable pat.

Fancy pat: worked on an even number of sts.**Rows 1, 5 and 8:** K all sts.**Rows 2, 6 and 7:** P all sts.**Row 3:** *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.**Row 4:** *P1, K1*, rep from *to*.

Rep these 8 rows for fancy pat.

TENSION/GAUGE**29 sts and 48 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in fancy pat.**

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.**BABY CARDIGAN: RIGHT BACK**

Cast on 64(68) sts with 2 1/2 mm needles and work in

gartr st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont as foll: 44(46) sts in fancy pat, 4 sts in cable st and 16(18) sts in gartr st. Work as foll for the yoke: *2 rows on all sts, 2 rows on the 1st 44(46) sts, 2 rows on the 1st 59(63) 1st sts, 2 rows of all sts*, rep from *to* throughout the work, AT THE SAME TIME, work eyelets (by yo, K2tog), every 8th row at 2 sts from left edge (neck) and another 8 sts further. At 13(14) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2)" from beg, place the 34 sts on RHS on a holder and place a marker to the right. Cast on 38 sts to the right of the rem sts for the right sleeve and cont on the 68(72) sts, always work the 1st 4 sts in gartr st for the wrist and place sts on a holder every 2 rows.

Note: Cont yoke.

At 16(18) cm or 6 1/4(7)" from beg of sleeve, bind off from RHS 38 sts, sl the 34 sts from holder to needle for front (cont yoke).

At 24(26) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4)" above marker, place the 34 sts at RHS on a holder and place marker at RHS. Cast on 38 sts to the right of the rem sts for the left sleeve. Work the same as for the right sleeve.

Bind off the 38 sts, sl the 34 sts from holder to needle for left half of back. At 11,5(12,5) cm or 4 1/2(4 7/8)" above the 2nd marker, cont in gartr st working 4 buttonholes (by yo, K2tog) on the 4th row, place the 1st at 3 sts from edge, the 3 foll spaced by 12 sts between them. At 1,5 cm or 1/2" from beg, bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew sleeve and underarms seams. Weave a rose ribbon around the neck through the eyelets and a blue ribbon through the other eyelets.

For the last, form a rosette in center front (see photo). Sew on buttons.

HEADBAND

Cast on 118 sts with 2 1/2 mm needles. Work 4 rows of K1/P1 Rib, the 1st 6 rows in fancy pat, 4 rows in K1/P1 Rib. Bind off in rib.

Rose: Cast on 9 sts with 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in st st for 2 rows, and cont as foll:**Row 3:** Work 2 sts in each st = 18 sts.**Row 7:** Work 2 sts in each st = 36 sts.**Row 9:** Inc 12 sts evenly = 48 sts.

At 2 cm or 3/4" from beg, cont in gartr st for 1 cm or 3/8" and bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Sew headband seam and the rose. Sew rose to seam. Sew some rose ribbon and a small pearl in the center (see photo).

BOOTIES

Cast on 36 sts with 2 1/2 mm needles. Work in gartr st for 1 cm or 3/8". Work eyelet row as foll: K2, *yo, K2tog, K4*, rep from *to* 5 times, yo, K2tog, K2. Cont in gartr st, for 1 cm or 3/8", then in fancy pat until piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg. Work in gartr st, working eyelet row on the 3rd row.

At 7,5 cm or 2 7/8" from beg, cont in fancy pat. At 9 cm or 3 1/2" from beg, place 14 sts on a holder on each side and cont in fancy pat on the 8 center sts, (add 1 st to each side), for 3,5 cm or 1 1/4". Bind off 1 st on each side, and place sts on a holder. Sl the 14 sts at RHS to needle, pick up 11 sts on the side, sl the 8 center sts to needle, pick up 11 sts on the other side and sl the 14 sts at LHS to needle = 58 sts. Work 4 rows in gartr st and 8 rows in fancy pat.

Sole: place 25 sts on a holder on each side. Cont in gartr st on the 8 center rows, work tog at the end of each row, the last of the 8 sts and the 1st sts placed on a holder. When there are 5 sts on holder on each side, bind off all sts.**FINISHING**

Sew back and heel seams. Weave rose ribbon through the eyelets of the first bootie and blue ribbon through the eyelets of the 2nd bootie.

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 8 balls, Azur 024, Lagon 300, Emeraude 185: 1 ball each color.

Bastille d'Anny Blatt, Azur 024, Blanc 050: 1 ball each color.**Gyps'Anny, Irisé 272, Bleuét 071:** 1 ball each color.**Knitting needles:** one pair each of 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2). One 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2) crochet hook.

5 buttons, several fine beads.

SIZES: 0-3 (6) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

STITCHES USED**K1/P1 Rib****Gartr st:** K every row.**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.**Dbl moss st:** Row 1: *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.**Rows 2 and 4:** K the knit sts and P the purl sts.**Row 3:** *P1, K1*, rep from *to*.

Rep rows 1-4 for dbl moss st.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.**Half Treble Crochet** (htr) (US half double crochet-hdc): working from right to left, *yrh, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through 3 sts on hook.**Treble** (tr) (US double crochet-dc): working from right to left, *yrh, insert hook into a st, yrn, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 1st 2 loops on hook, yrh, draw loop through last 2 loops on hook.**Arch:** *ch 3, sk 2 sts, 1 dc*, rep from *to*.**Embroidery:** satin st, detached chain st, bullion st.**TENSION/GAUGE****29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Baby and 2 1/2 mm needles in st st.**

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.**PONCHO: BACK**

With Baby col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 94 sts and work in dbl moss st, casting on 2 sts at beg of next 18 rows = 130 sts. Work even until piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg. Work in gartr st for 4 rows, then 5 cm or 2" st st, 4 rows gartr st, ending with dbl moss st. When piece measures 29 cm or 11 3/8" from beg, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: bind off center 12 sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 11 sts once. When piece measures 30 cm or 11 7/8" from beg, bind off rem 48 sts each side.**FRONT**

Work as for back until piece measures 18 cm or 7" from beg.

Shape placket: bind off center 4 sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 25 cm or 9 7/8" from beg, ending with a WS row.**Shape neck:** bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 4 times. When piece measures 30 cm or 11 7/8" from beg, bind off rem 48 sts.

See overleaf

Ensemble Florent

HOOD

1st Part: with Baby col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 124 sts and work in garter st for 4 rows, then 4 cm or 1 1/2" in st st, 4 rows garter st, ending with dbl moss st. When piece measures 13 cm or 5 1/8" from beg, bind off 6 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5 sts at beg of next 14 rows = 42 sts. Cont to dec 1 st each end every 10th row 5 times, every 8th row once = 30 sts. When piece measures 31 cm or 12 1/4" from beg, bind off all sts.

2nd Part: with Baby col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 124 sts and work in st st for 13 cm or 5 1/8". Bind off 6 sts at beg of next 12 rows, 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 42 sts. Dec 1 st each end every 8th row 6 times = 30 sts. When piece measures 31 cm or 12 1/4" from beg, bind off all sts.

FLOWER

Petal: with 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, *ch 5, join with sc (US: sl st) to 1st ch to form ring. In ring work 1 dc, 2 htr, 5 tr, 2 htr, 1 dc*, rep from *to*, in order to make 2 or 3 petals. The other petals are made larger or smaller, by inc or dec the number of chs and work the corresponding number of dc.

Stem: after working petals, ch 6 and work 6 dc in ch. Fasten off.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work the flowers (as desired or see photo) with Bastille col. Azur or Blanc or in Gyps (double strand) col. Irisé or with Baby col. Azur. Attach them on the st st parts of front, back and hood. Embroider the leaves with satin st and sew on beads. Sew the 2 parts of hood. Sew shoulder seams. Sew hood around neck, placing the 2nd part to inside. Around poncho, hood and along placket, with Baby col. Blanc + 1 strand Gyps col. Irisé (worked tog) and 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row arch st. With col. Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, ch 75 cm or 29 1/2" then work 1 row dc. Weave the ch, crossing along the placket in the arches. Make a pom pom with Baby col. Azur, Lagon and Emeraude, then another with Baby col. Blanc, Bastille col. Azur and Blanc and Gyps col. Irisé. Attach them to end of the cords.

OVERALLS: FRONT 0-3(6) months

Right Leg: with col. Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 31 (33) sts and work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P one row on RS with 1 strand Baby col. Blanc + 1 strand col. Irisé. Cont in st st with Baby col. Blanc until piece measures 8 cm or 3 1/8" from beg. Cont in dbl moss st, inc 1 st each end every 10th row 1 (5) times, every 8th row 5 (1) times = 43 (45) sts. Work even until piece measures 21(23) cm or 8 1/4(9)" from beg. Place sts on a holder. Work left leg in same way, but replace col. Emeraude with col. Azur and beg dbl moss st with P1. Join 2 legs, inc 4 sts at center = 90 (94) sts. Work even until piece measures 34(37) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/2)" from beg. Work 4 rows in

garter st, then 7,5 (8,5) cm or 2 7/8 (3 1/4)", then 4 rows garter st, ending with dbl moss st. When piece measures 47 (50) cm or 18 1/2(19 5/8)" from beg, work as foll:

Shape neck: bind off center 12 sts on next row, and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 1 (2) times. When piece measures 49 (53) cm or 19 1/4(20 7/8)" from beg, bind off from each shoulder edge 6 (7) sts once, 7 sts 3 times.

LEFT BACK

Work as for left leg on front until piece measures 21 (23) cm or 8 1/4(9)" from beg. Inc 2 sts at RHS = 45 (47) sts. Work even until piece measures 49 (53) cm or 19 1/4(20 7/8)" from beg. Shape shoulder at LHS as for front, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 50 (54) cm or 19 5/8 (21)" from beg, bind off from neck edge 9 sts once, 9 (10) sts once.

RIGHT BACK

Work to correspond to left back, reversing shaping and replacing col. Azur with col. Emeraude.

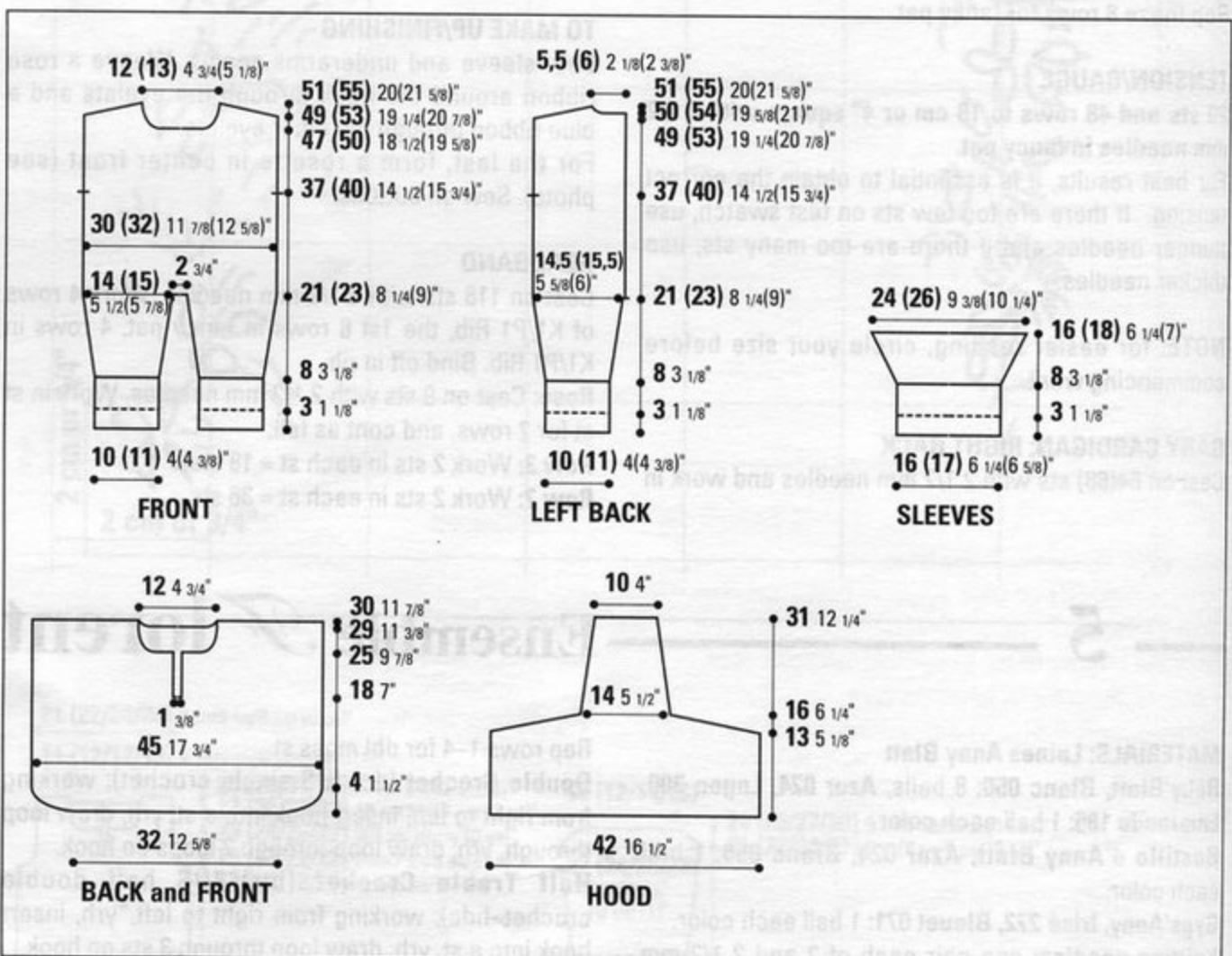
RIGHT SLEEVE

With col. Azur and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 48 (52) sts and work in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P one row on RS with 1 strand Baby col. Blanc + 1 strand col. Irisé. Cont in st st with Baby col. Blanc until piece measures 8 cm or 3 1/8" from beg. Cont in dbl moss st, inc 1 st each end every 4th row 5 (8) times, every other row 7 (5) times = 72(78) sts. Work even until piece measures 16 (18) cm or 6 1/4(7)" from beg. Bind off all

sts. Work left sleeve to correspond, but replace col. Azur with col. Emeraude.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider the st st parts on front (see diagram) then legs and sleeve using the small diagrams for front as desired. Sew on beads. Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing, Baby col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, pick up 47 (53) sts around front neck and 18 (20) sts along each back neck = 83 (93) sts. K one row on WS, then work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib. Work in same way along left back, but pick up 91 (97) sts and work 5 buttonholes on the 3rd row, (by yo, K2tog) with the 1st one at 3 sts from lower edge and the 4 others spaced 15 (16) sts apart. Work in same way along right back, omitting buttonholes. With center of top of sleeve at shoulder seams, sew sleeve to front and back. Sew side, sleeve and inner leg seams. Overlap button bands of back and sew tog at lower edge. Fold 3 cm or 1 1/8" at lower edge of sleeves and legs for hem and sew in place. Sew on buttons.



Poncho



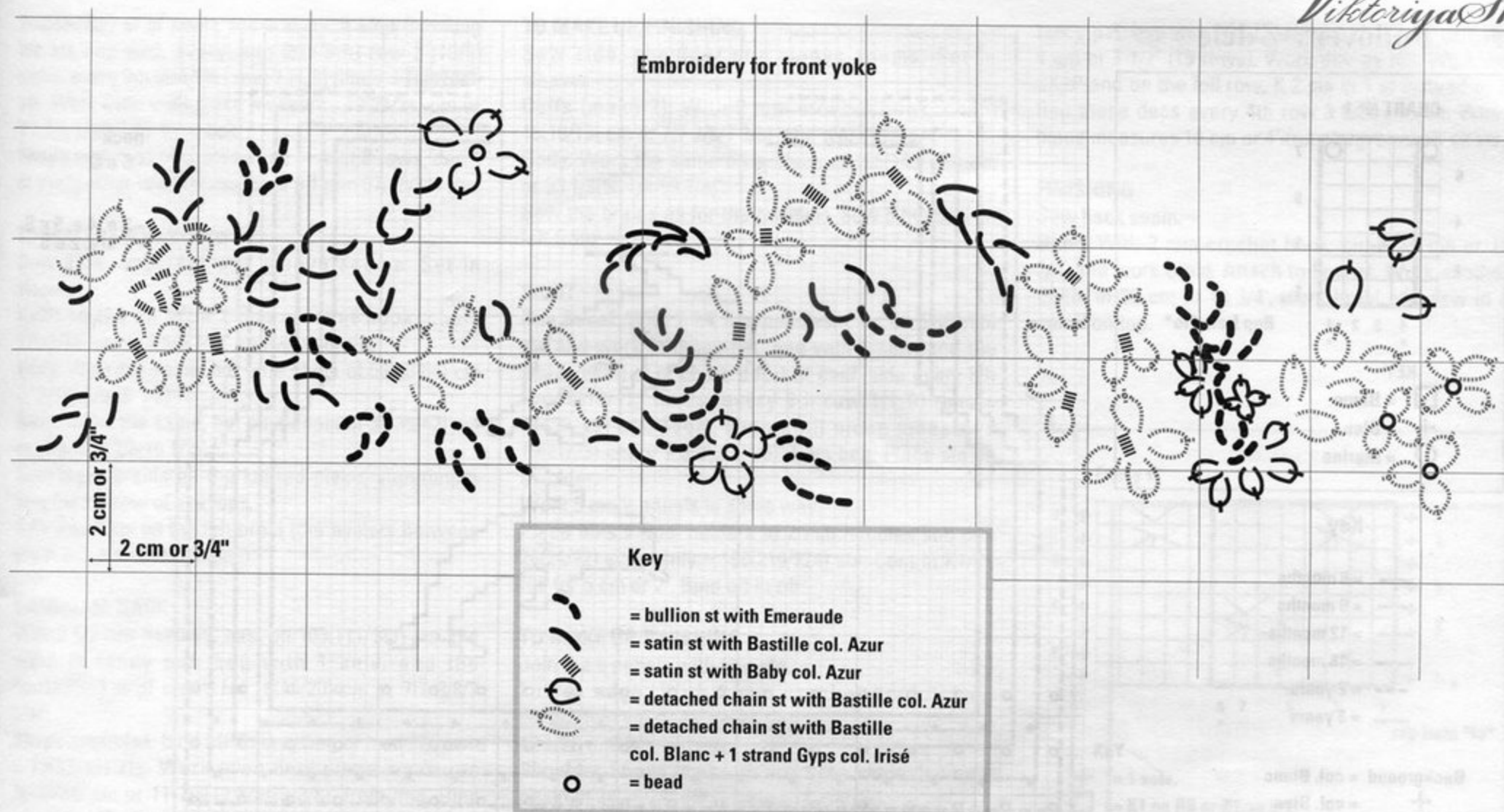
2 cm or 3/4"

2 cm or 3/4"

Key



- = leaf with satin st and Lagon
- = leaf with satin st and Azur
- = center of flowers with beads or Gyps col. Bleuét or Lagon



6 Pullover A dèle

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 3(3/3/3/4/4) balls, Bleu 052: 1(1/1/1/1/2) balls, Marine 342: 1(1/1/1/1/1) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 mm needles (UK 11) (US 3) and 4 mm (UK 8) (US 6), 6 buttons.

SIZES: 6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 5 sts + 1 for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)

Row 1: 1 selv., *K1, P1, K2, P1* rep from *to* ending with K1, 1 selv.

Row 2 and all RS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts

Row 3: 1 selv., *K1, P1, K1, yo, K1, P1* rep from *to* ending with K1, 1 selv.

Row 5: 1 selv., *K1, P1, K3, pass the 1st st over the 2nd and 3rd sts, P1*, rep from *to* and ending with K1, 1 selv.

Rep rows 3-6 for fancy pat.

Jacquard pat: See charts.

Embroidery: Chain st, French knot.

TENSION/GAUGE:

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square and 4 mm needles in st st or in jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With Bleu and 3 mm needles, cast on 68(68/73/78/83/83) sts. Work in fancy pat for 3 cm or 1 1/8" (9 rows). P 1 row on WS, dec 9(7/8/9/10/8) sts evenly across = 59(61/65/69/73/75) sts. Change to 4 mm needles and cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 1st(4th/2nd/4th/1st/1st) st of chart n°1 and the 5th(3rd/1st/4th/7th/3rd) row. Work even until piece measures 12(12/12/13/14/17) cm or 4 3/4(4 3/4/4 3/4/5 1/8/5 1/2/6 5/8)" above fancy pat.

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 3 times = 49(51/55/59/63/65) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(24/25/27/29/33) cm or 9(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8/13)" above fancy pat.

Shape neck: bind off center 23(23/25/25/27/27) sts for neck and work 13(14/15/17/18/19) sts each side in K1/P1 rib with Blanc for 3/8". Bind off in rib.

FRONT

Work as for back, but above fancy pat, cont in jacquard pat, following chart n°2 until piece measures 19(20/21/23/24/28) cm or 7 3/8(7 3/4/8 1/4/9/9 3/8/11)" above fancy pat.

Shape neck: bind off center 7(7/9/9/9/9) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 1(1/1/1/2/2) times. Work even until piece measures 24(25/26/28/30/34) cm or 9 3/8(9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8)" above fancy pat. Work in rib with Blanc on sts each side, working 2 buttonholes on the 3rd row, (by yo, K2tog) the 1st at 3(4/4/5/5/5) sts from lower edge, the foll spaced 3(3/3/4/4/5) sts apart. When rib measures 1 cm or 3/8", bind off in rib.

SLEEVES

With Bleu and 3 mm needles, cast on 43(43/43/48/48/48) sts. Work in fancy pat for 3 cm or 1 1/8" (9 rows). P 1 row on WS, dec 4(4/4/7/7/7) sts = 39(39/39/41/41/41) sts. Change to 4 mm needles and work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 1st(1st/1st/4th/4th/4th) st of chart n°1. Inc 1 st each end every 6th (6th/4th/4th/4th/4th) row 3 (1/11/13/15/18) times, every 4th (4th/2nd/0/2nd/0)

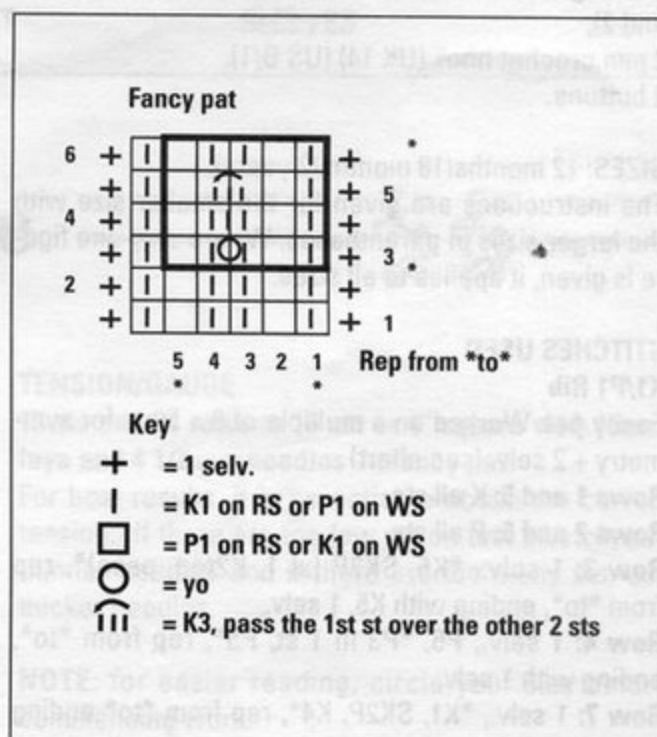
rows 5 (9/1/0/1/0) times = 55(59/63/67/73/77) sts. Work even until piece measures 14(15/16/18/21/24,5) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4/9 1/2)" above fancy pat.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 3 times. Bind off rem 45(49/53/57/63/67) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider front. Along back neck with Blanc and 3mm needles, pick up 25(25/27/27/31/31) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3/8". Bind off in rib. Work in same way around the front neck, but pick up 49(49/51/51/55/55) sts, working a buttonhole (by yo, K2tog) on the 2nd row at 3 sts from each end.

Sew ends of shoulder rib tog at shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.



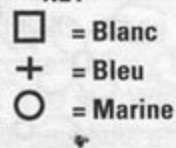
See overleaf

Pullover A dèle

CHART N° 1



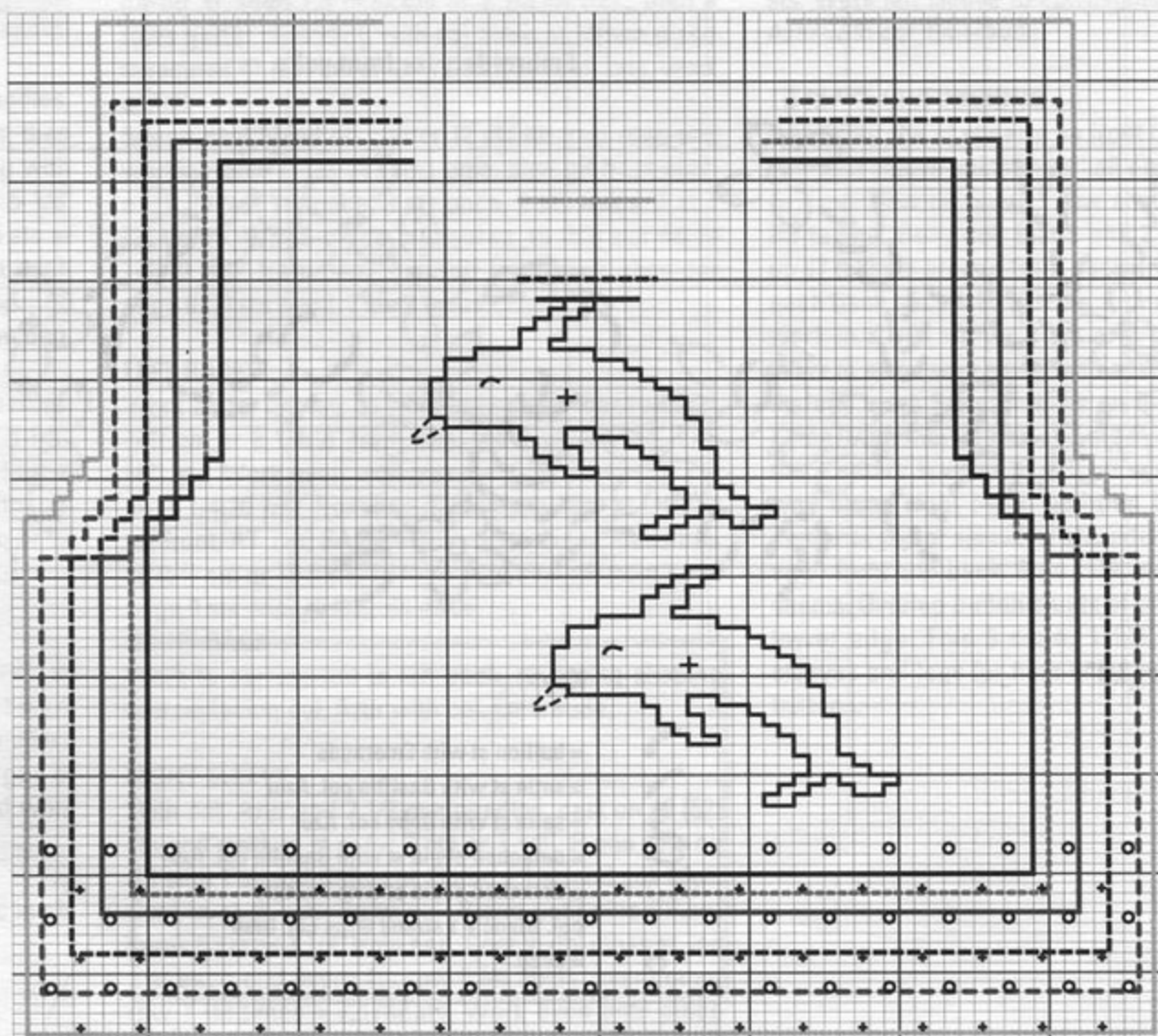
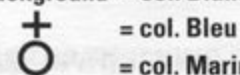
KEY



Key



Background = col. Blanc



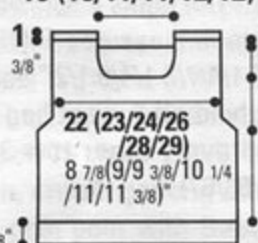
neck
- 6 e S

- 3 e, 4 e, 5 e S
- 1 ère, 2 e S

FRONT

59 (61/65/69/73/75) sts.

10 (10/11/11/12/12) 4(4/4 3/8/4 3/8 4 3/4/4 3/4)"



26 (27/28/30/32/33) 10 1/4(10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8/13)"

BACK AND FRONT

24 (25/26/28/30/34) 9 3/8(9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8)"

23 (24/25/27/29/33) 9(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8/13)"

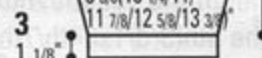
19 (20/21/23/24/28) 7 3/8(7 3/4/8 1/4/9/9 3/8/11)"

12 (12/12/13/14/17) 4 3/4(4 3/4/4 3/4/5 1/8/5 1/2/6 5/8)"

20 (22/24/26/28/30) 7 3/4(8 5/8/9 3/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8)"

16 (17/18/20/23/26,5) 6 1/4(6 5/8/7/7 3/4/9/10 3/8)"

14 (15/16/18/21/24,5) 5 1/2(5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4/9 1/2)"



17 (17/17/18/18/18) 6 5/8(6 5/8/6 5/8/7/7/7)"

SLEEVES

7

Ensemble Pélagie



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Anny' Croch, Blanc 050: 10(10/11) balls.

Knitting needles: 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2),

2 mm crochet hook (UK 14) (US B/1).

8 buttons.

SIZES: 12 months(18 months/2 years).

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 8 + 5 sts for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)

Rows 1 and 5: K all sts.

Rows 2 and 6: P all sts.

Row 3: 1 selv., *K5, SK2P (sl 1, K2tog, pssd)*, rep from *to*, ending with K5, 1 selv.

Row 4: 1 selv., P5, *P3 in 1 st, P5*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Row 7: 1 selv., *K1, SK2P, K4*, rep from *to* ending with K1, SK2P, K1, 1 selv.

Row 8: 1 selv., P1, P3 sts in 1 st, P1, *P4, P3 in 1 st,

P1*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rep these 8 rows for fancy pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Treble (tr) (US double crochet-dc): working from right to left, yrh, insert hook into a st, yrn, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 1st 2 loops on hook, yrh, draw loop through last 2 loops on hook.

Braid: worked on a chain as the base.

1 dc, sk 2 sts, 5 tr in the next st, sk 2 sts, rep from *to*, ending with 1 dc.

Work the same on the other side of the chain.

TENSION/GAUGE

35 sts and 44 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

PULLOVER: BACK

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 101(107/115) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv, and the 6th(3rd/7th) st of chart, for 18(19/20) cm or 7(7 3/8/7 3/4)".

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 8 rows = 79(85/93) sts. Work even until piece measures 29(31/33) cm or 11 3/8(12 1/4/13)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Mark the center 39(39/43) sts for the neck.

FRONT

Work same as for the back until piece measures 19(20/21) cm or 7 3/8(7 3/4/8 1/4)" from beg.

Shape placket: bind off center 7 sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 24(26/27) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/10 5/8)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off from neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 3(3/4) times, 1 st 3 times. When piece measures 29(31/33) cm or 11 3/8(12 1/4/13)" from beg, bind off rem 20(23/25) sts each side for shoulder.

SLEEVES

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 61(65/65) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv. and the

2nd(8th/8th) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat), every 10th (8th/8th) row 2 (10/8) times, every 8th (6th/6th) row 7 (1/6) times = 79(87/93) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(21/24) cm or 7 3/8(8 1/4/9 3/8)" from beg.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 8 rows, dec 1 st every other row 3 times. Bind off rem 57(65/71) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves.

Cuffs (make 2): With 2 mm crochet hook, chain 17(18/18) cm or 6 5/8(7/7)" and work braid.

Body: Work the same, but on a chain of 56(60/64) cm or 22(23 5/8/25 1/8)"

Neck: Work the same, but on a chain of 39(39/42) cm or 15 3/8(15 3/8/16 1/2)"

Sew these braids on the knitted piece, superimposing the 1st row of scallops.

Sew 3 buttons on the left braid (the eyelets between the tr serve as buttonholes).

CARDIGAN: BACK

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 103(111/117) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 5th(1st/6th) st of chart, for 18(19/20) cm or 7(7 3/8/7 3/4)".

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 12 rows = 79(87/93) sts. Work even until piece measures 30(32/34) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Mark center 39(39/43) sts for the neck.

RIGHT FRONT

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 52(56/59) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., K1 and the 1st st of chart, for 18(19/20) cm or 7(7 3/8/7 3/4)".

Shape armhole: work decs at LHS as for back = 40(44/47) sts. Work even until piece measures 25(27/28) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8/11)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off from RHS 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 5(5/6) times, dec 1 st every other row 3 times. When piece measures 30(32/34) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 20(24/25) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 65(69/69) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 8th(6th/6th) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side (working inc sts into pat) every 8th row 5(6/1) times, and every 6th row 6(6/15) times = 87(93/101) sts. Work even until piece measures 18,5(20,5/23,5) cm or 7 1/4(7 7/8/9 1/8)" from beg.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 14 rows, dec 1 st every other row once. Bind off rem 57(63/71) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves.

Cuffs (make 2): With 2 mm crochet hook, chain 18(19/19) cm or 7(7 3/8/7 3/8)" and work braid.

Body: Work the same on a chain of 135(143/152) cm or 53 1/8(56 1/4/59 7/8)".

Sew the braids as for the pullover. Sew 5 buttons on left front.

SKIRT

One Panel: With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 57(61/65) sts and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 4th(2nd/8th) st of chart, dec 1 st each side every 8th row 9(10/12) times, every 6th row 1(1/0) time = 37(39/41) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(21/23) cm or 7 3/8(8 1/4/9)" from beg. Place sts on a holder.

Work 5 more panels in same way.

Place all sts from holders to 2 mm needles and dec 26(24/22) sts evenly = 196(210/224) sts. Cont in K1/P1 Rib for 5 cm or 2". Bind off in rib.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Join the 6 panels with fine sts.

Lower edge: With 2 mm crochet hook, chain 96(102/108) cm or 37 3/4(40 1/8/42 1/2)" and work braid.

Shoulder Straps (make 2): Work the same, but on a chain of 34(36/38) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/8/15)".

Attach them by crossing them over on the back.

BONNET One size

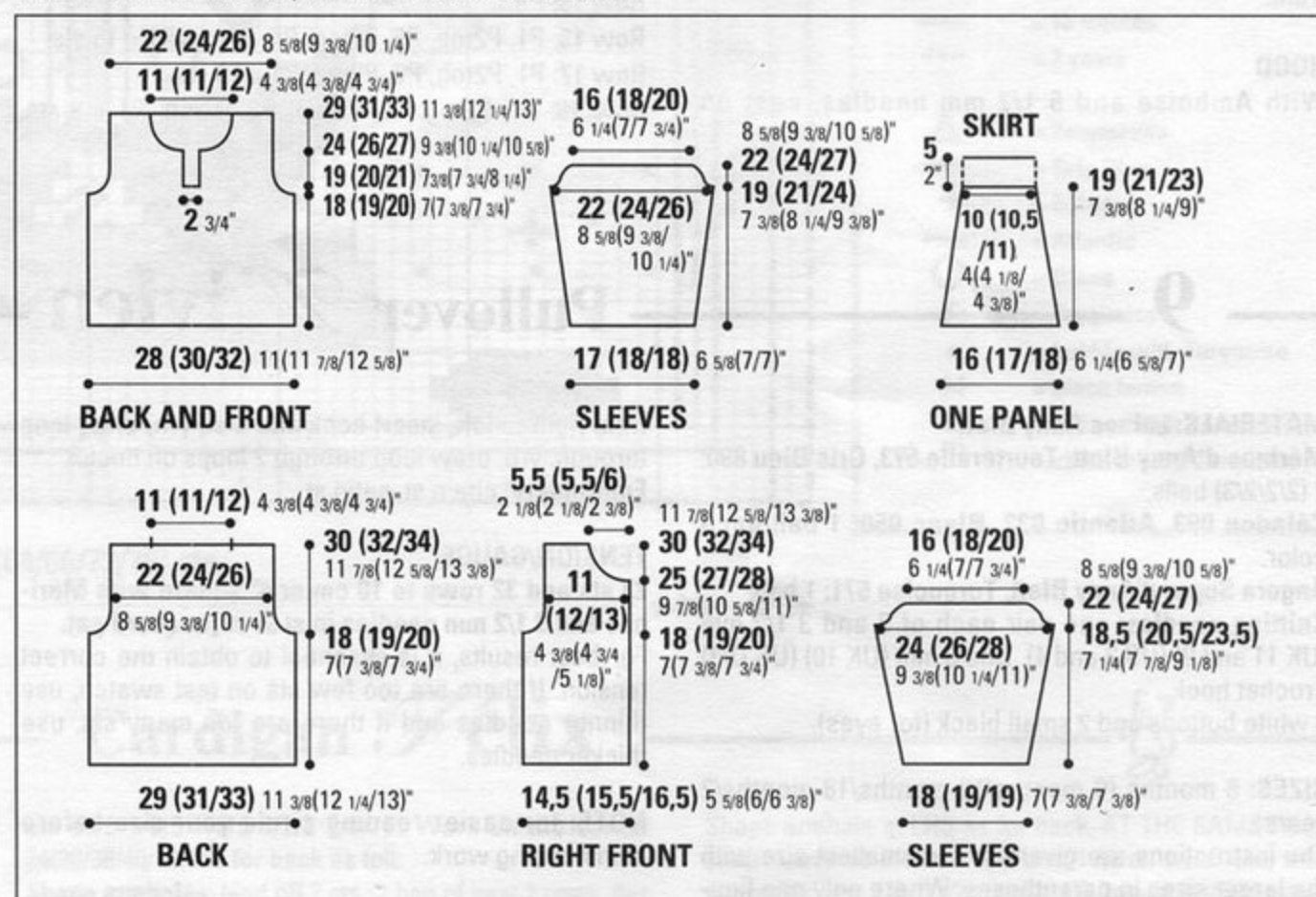
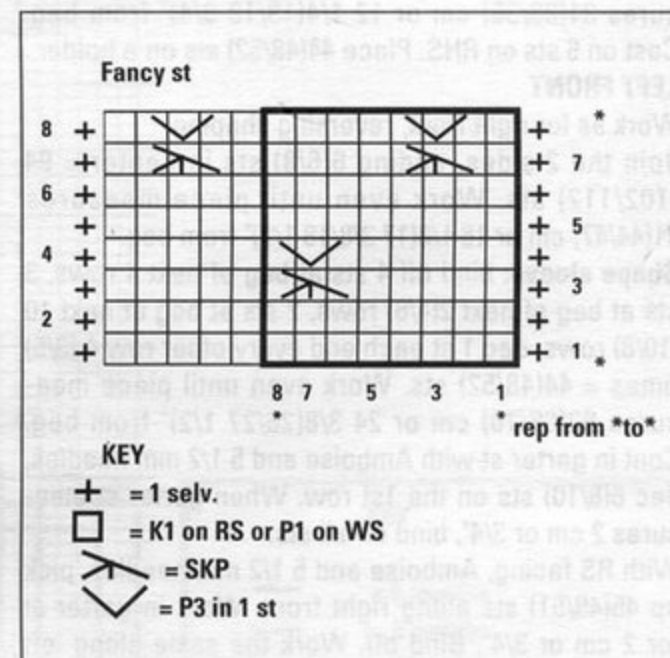
With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 133 sts and work in

fancy pat, beg with 1 selv and 6th st of the chart, for 4 cm or 1 1/2" (19 rows). Work dec as foll: Work the SK2P and on the foll row, K 2 sts in 1 st instead of 3. Rep these decs every 4th row 3 times more. When piece measures 10 cm or 4" from beg, bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Sew back seam.

Band: With 2 mm crochet hook, chain 40 cm or 15 3/4" and work braid. Attach to bonnet. Work another chain of 35 cm or 13 3/4", work braid and sew in a spiral on top.



8 Coat and Mittens Justine

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Himalaya d'Anny Blatt, Myosotis 358: 7(8/8) balls.

Amboise d'Anny Blatt, Cosmos 123: 1(2/2) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 4, 4 1/2 and 5 1/2 mm (UK 8, 7 and 5) (US 6, 7 and 9). One 4 mm crochet hook (UK 8) (US F/5).

4 toggles, elastic thread. Optional: blue ribbon.

SIZES: 12 months(18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Garage st: K every row.

Fancy pat: Worked on an odd number of sts.

Row 1: Purl.

Rows 2, 4 and 6: Knit.

Row 3: 1 selv., *K1-b (K st in row below) K1*, rep from *to* ending with K1-b, 1 selv.

Row 5: 1 selv., *K1, K1-b* rep from *to* ending with K1, 1 selv.

Rep rows 3-6 for fancy pat.

TENSION/GAUGE

13 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Himalaya and 4 1/2 mm needles in fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

See overleaf

Coat and Mittens Justine

COAT

BODY: Beg with the right front.

With Himalaya and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 15 (17/19) sts. Work in fancy pat, casting on at RHS every 4 rows 2 sts twice, 1 st twice = 21(23/25) sts. Work even until piece measures 14(15/15) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8/5 7/8)" from beg. Inc 1 st at LHS on next row for sleeve, then every other row 3(2/4) times, cast on 2 sts 5(5/4) times, 3 sts 1 (2/3) times, 4 sts twice, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 26(28/29) cm or 10 1/4(11/11 3/8)" from beg, work as foll:

Shape neck: bind off from RHS 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 1 (1/2) times. Work even until piece measures 31(33/35) cm or 12 1/4(13/13 3/4)" from beg. Cast on 6 sts on RHS. Place 44(48/52) sts on a holder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping.

Join the 2 sides, adding 6(6/8) sts in center = 94 (102/112) sts. Work even until piece measures 41(44/47) cm or 16 1/8(17 3/8/18 1/2)" from beg.

Shape sleeve: bind off 4 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2(4/6) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 10 (10/8) rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 4 (3/5) times = 44(48/52) sts. Work even until piece measures 62(66/70) cm or 24 3/8(26/27 1/2)" from beg. Cont in garter st with Amboise and 5 1/2 mm needles, dec 6(8/10) sts on the 1st row. When garter st measures 2 cm or 3/4", bind off all sts.

With RS facing, Amboise and 5 1/2 mm needles, pick up 45(49/51) sts along right front. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off. Work the same along left front.

HOOD

With Amboise and 5 1/2 mm needles, cast on

59(59/61) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". P next row on WS, inc 10 sts evenly across = 69(69/71) sts. Change to 5 1/2 mm needles and Himalaya and work fancy pat, dec 1 st each end every 8th row 3(3/0) times, every 10th row 2(2/5) times = 59 (59/61) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(16/17) cm or 6 1/4(6 1/4/6 5/8)" above garter st. Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 27(27/29) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew underarm seams and the bottom of hood. Sew hood around neck.

With Himalaya and 4 mm crochet hook, make two chains each 20 cm or 7 3/4" long and form 2 ties (see photo). Sew on buttons. Make a 2 cm or 3/4" hem at the bottom of each sleeve.

MITTENS

With Amboise and 5 1/2 mm needles, cast on 22 sts and work in garter st for 2 rows. Change to 4 mm needles and work in K1/P1 rib with Himalaya for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 1/2 mm needles and work in reverse st st as foll:

Row 1: 11 sts, m1 (insert LH needle into horizontal strand between last st worked and next st on LH needle, K through baack loop of this strand), P11.

Row 2 and all WS rows: Knit.

Row 3: P11, m1, P1, m1, P11.

Row 5: P11, m1, P3, m1, P11.

Row 7: P11, m1, P5, m1, P11.

Row 9: P11, m1, P7, m1, P11.

Row 11: P1, P2tog, P6, P2tog, place next 9 sts on holder for thumb, P2tog, P6, P2tog, P1 = 18 sts.

Row 13: Purl.

Row 15: P1, P2tog, P5, P2tog, P5, P2tog, P1 = 15 sts.

Row 17: P1, P2tog, P9, P2tog, P1 = 13 sts.

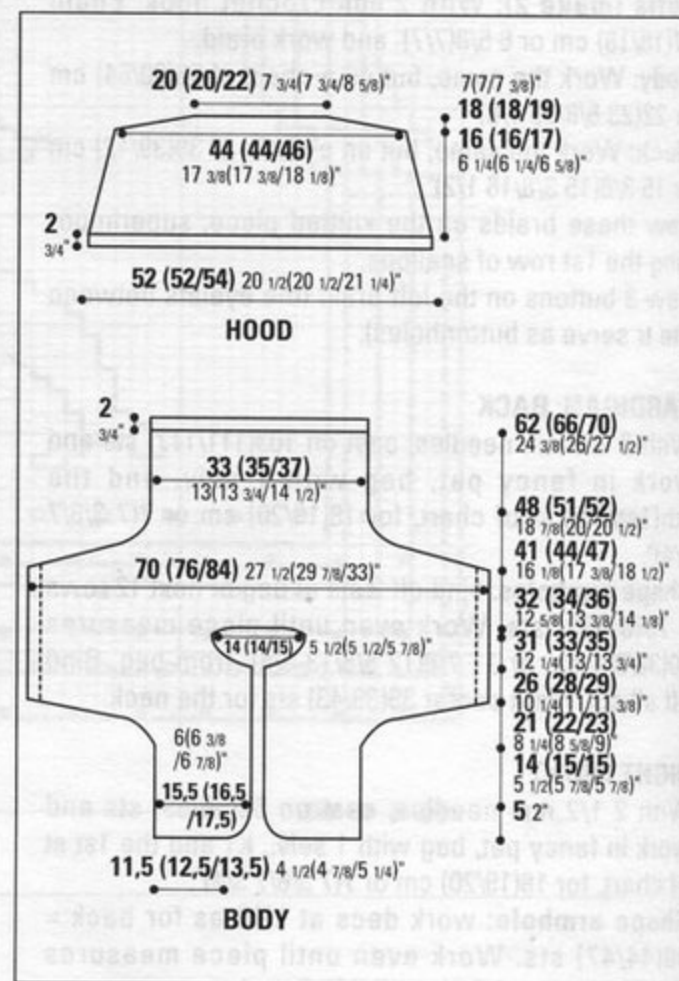
Row 19: P1, P2tog, P2, P3tog, P2, P2tog, P1 = 9 sts.

Bind off.

Place 9 sts from holder to needle. Work 3 rows in reverse st st, then P1, P2tog 4 times, turn work, K1, K2tog twice.

Pass yarn through remaining sts and tighten to close. Sew all seams. Weave a few rows of elastic through the rib sts.

Optional: Attach mittens to a ribbon or cording that is passed inside the coat through the sleeves.



9

Pullover Vivien



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Tourterelle 573, Gris Bleu 890: 2 (2/2/2/3) balls,

Céladon 093, Atlantic 032, Blanc 050: 1 ball each color.

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Turquoise 571: 1 ball.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4). One 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3) crochet hook.

3 white buttons and 2 small black (for eyes).

SIZES: 6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Cable Rib: worked on a multiple of 3 sts + 1 for symmetry.

Row 1 (RS): *P1, K2*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: *P1, Cr2R (K 2nd st first, passing in front of 1st st, then K 1st st)*, rep from *to*, ending with P1. Rep rows 3 and 4 for cable rib.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Garter st: K every row.

Bobble: work 3 sts in one st, turn, P3, turn, K3, pass the 1st 2 sts over the 3rd st.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working

from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Embroidery: chain st, satin st.

TENSION/GAUGE

23 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 3 1/2 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, cast on 61 (64/67/70/76) sts and work in cable rib for 2,5 cm or 7/8". P one row on WS, inc 1 (0/dec 1/inc 2/0) sts = 62 (64/66/72/76) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in st st with col. Tourterelle until piece measures 15 (15/15/16/17) cm or 5 7/8(5 7/8/5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 50 (52/54/60/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 24 (25/26/28/30) cm or 9 3/8(9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 24 (24/26/26/28) sts for neck and work both sides at same time until piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 13 (14/14/17/18) sts each side for shoulders.

FRONT

Work as for back, but above rib, work in jacquard pat

foll chart. When piece measures 20 (21/22/24/25) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9 3/8/9 7/8)" above rib, work neck as foll:

Shape neck: bind off center 8 (8/8/8/10) sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 1 (1/2/2/2) times. When piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib, bind off rem 13 (14/14/17/18) sts each side for shoulders.

SLEEVES

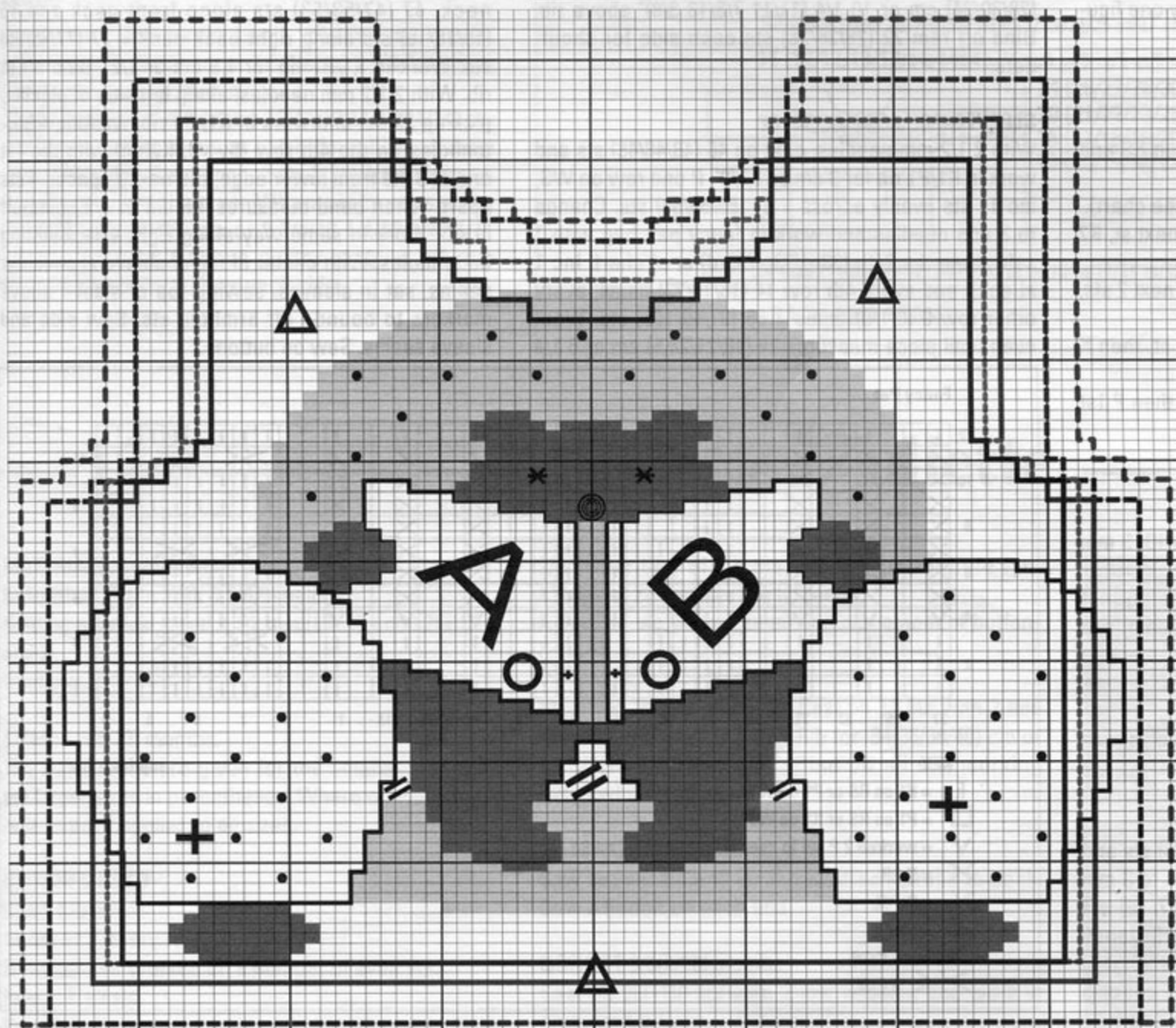
With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, cast on 40 (40/40/43/43) sts and work in cable rib for 2,5 cm or 7/8". P one row on WS, inc 0 (0/0/1/1) st = 40 (40/40/44/44) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in st st with col. Tourterelle for 8 rows, then cont in garter st as foll: 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Atlantic, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Céladon, 2 rows Turquoise, ending with st st using Gris Bleu, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each end every 10th (8th/6th/8th/6th) row 4 (5/7/1/11) times, every 0 (6th/4th/6th/0) row 0 (1/2/8/0) times = 48 (52/58/62/66) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (15/16/18/21) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 20 (24/30/34/38) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider letters A and B with Angora Super using chain st and nose with col. Tourterelle using satin st, on front. Sew on black buttons for eyes. Sew right shoulder seam. With RS facing col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, pick up 24 (24/25/25/27) sts along back neck, 43 (43/45/45/49) sts along front neck = 67 (67/70/70/76)

sts. K one row on WS, then work in cable rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. With RS facing, col. Tourterelle and 3 mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc along left front shoulder, working 3 button loops on 2nd row (by ch 2, sk 2 sts), with the 1st at neck edge, the last 1 cm or 3/8" from side edge and the 3rd in the center. Work in same way along back shoulder, omitting button loops. Overlap front shoulder over back and sew 1 cm or 3/8" from side edge. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons on left back shoulder.

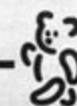


KEY	
—	= 6 months
—	= 9 months
—	= 12 months
—	= 18 months
---	= 2 years
△	= Tourterelle
■	= Gris Bleu
+	= Céladon
■	= Atlantic
○	= Blanc
≡	= Turquoise
•	= bobble with Turquoise
✱	= black button
⊙	= satin st with Tourterelle
A B	= chain st with Turquoise

FRONT 62 (64/66/72/76) sts.

10

Cardigan Félix



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt
Amboise d'Anny Blatt, Ecrú 182: 3(3/4/4/5) balls.
Knitting needles: one pair of 6 mm (UK 4) (US 10).

SIZES: 9 months (12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)
The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

TENSION/GAUGE

11 sts and 22 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 6 mm needles in garter st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BODY: With Amboise and 6 mm needles, cast on 68(72/76/80/84) sts. Work in garter st for 13(13/14/15/18)

cm or 5 1/8(5 1/8/5 1/2/5 7/8/7)". Work on the center 34(36/38/40/42) sts for back as foll:

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 26(28/30/32/34) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(25/27/29/33) cm or 9 3/8(9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8/13)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off center 12(14/14/16/16) sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 25(26/28/30/34) cm or 9 7/8(10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 7(7/8/8/9) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT FRONT

Sl 17(18/19/20/21) sts from holder on RHS to needle.

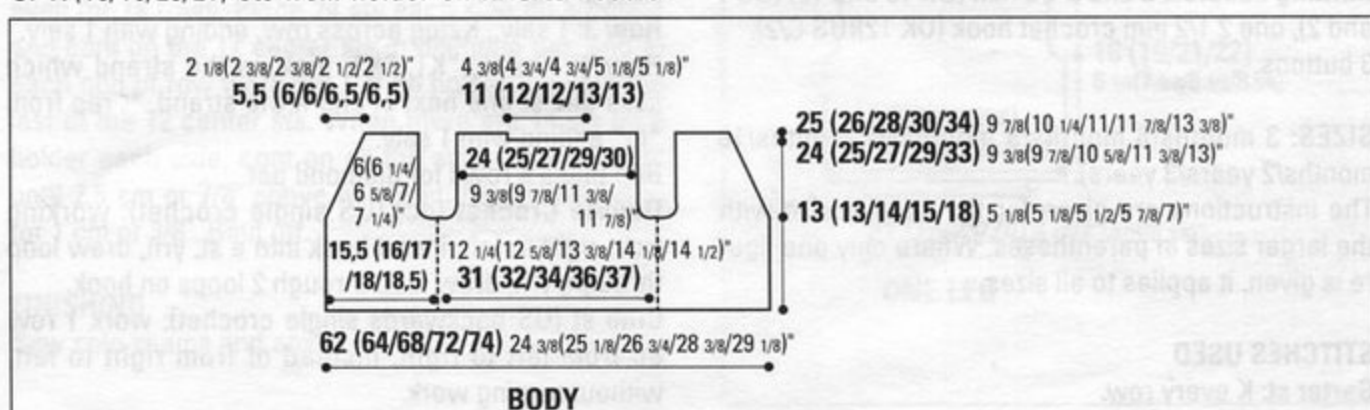
Shape armhole at LHS as for back, AT THE SAME TIME, shape neck at RHS as foll: dec 1 st on next row, then every 6th row 1(0/1/1/2) times, 4th row 4(6/5/6/5) times. Work even until piece measures 25(26/28/30/34) cm or 9 7/8(10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 7(7/8/8/9) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping. *

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N°3 d'Anny Blatt, Naturel 380: 5 (6/6/7) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 2 1/2 and 3 mm (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3). One cable needle (cn). 4 buttons.

SIZES: 12 months (18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Fancy pat: worked on a multiple of 37 sts (see chart).

Cr3R: sl 2 sts to cn, place **behind** work, K next st, K2 from cn.

Cr3L: sl 1 st to cn, place **in front** of work, K next 2 sts, K1 from cn.

Cr2R: K 2nd st first, passing **in front** of 1st st, then K 1st st.

CrP2L: P 2nd st first, passing **behind** 1st st, then P 1st st.

Rep these 12 rows for fancy pat.

TENSION/GAUGE

32 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

FRONT

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 74 (80/86/88) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Change to 3 mm needles. P one row on WS, inc 17 (17/17/19) sts evenly across = 91 (97/103/107) sts. Work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 17th (14th/11th/9th) st of chart, until piece measures 13 (14/15/18) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 7/8/7)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 6 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 79 (85/91/95) sts. Work even until piece measures 21 (23/24/28) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8/11)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 11 (11/13/13) sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, dec 1 st every other row 3 (3/4/4) times. When piece measures 26 (28/30/34) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8)" above rib, bind off rem 22 (25/26/28) sts each side for shoulders.

BACK

Work as for front until piece measures 18 (20/22/26) cm or 7 (7 3/4/8 5/8/10 1/4)" above rib.

Shape placket: bind off center 5 sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 25 (27/29/33) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8/11 3/8/13)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off 15 (15/17/17) sts from each neck edge once. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/30/34) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 22 (25/26/28) sts each side for shoulders.

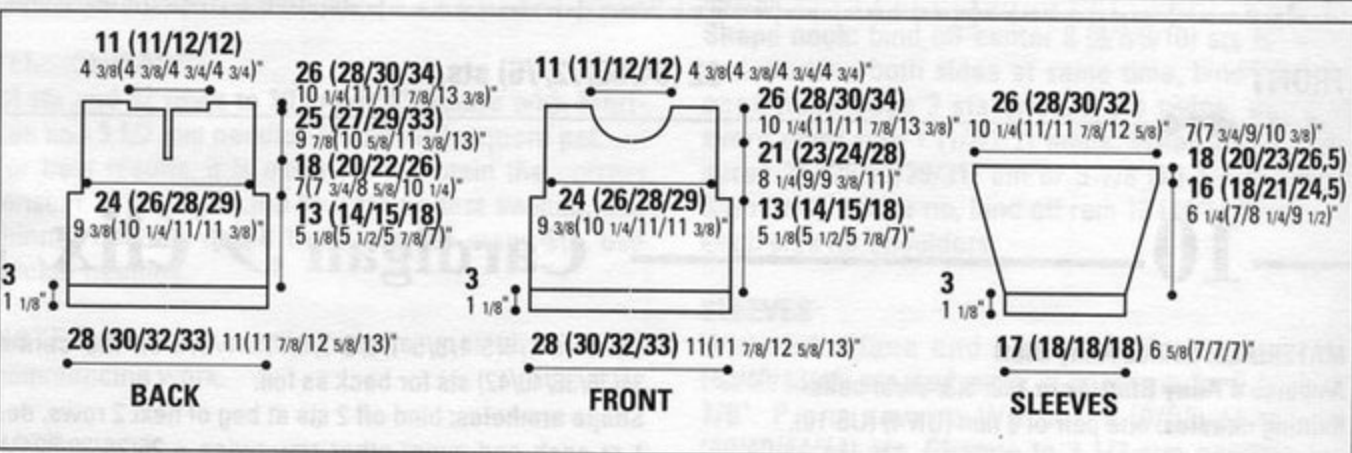
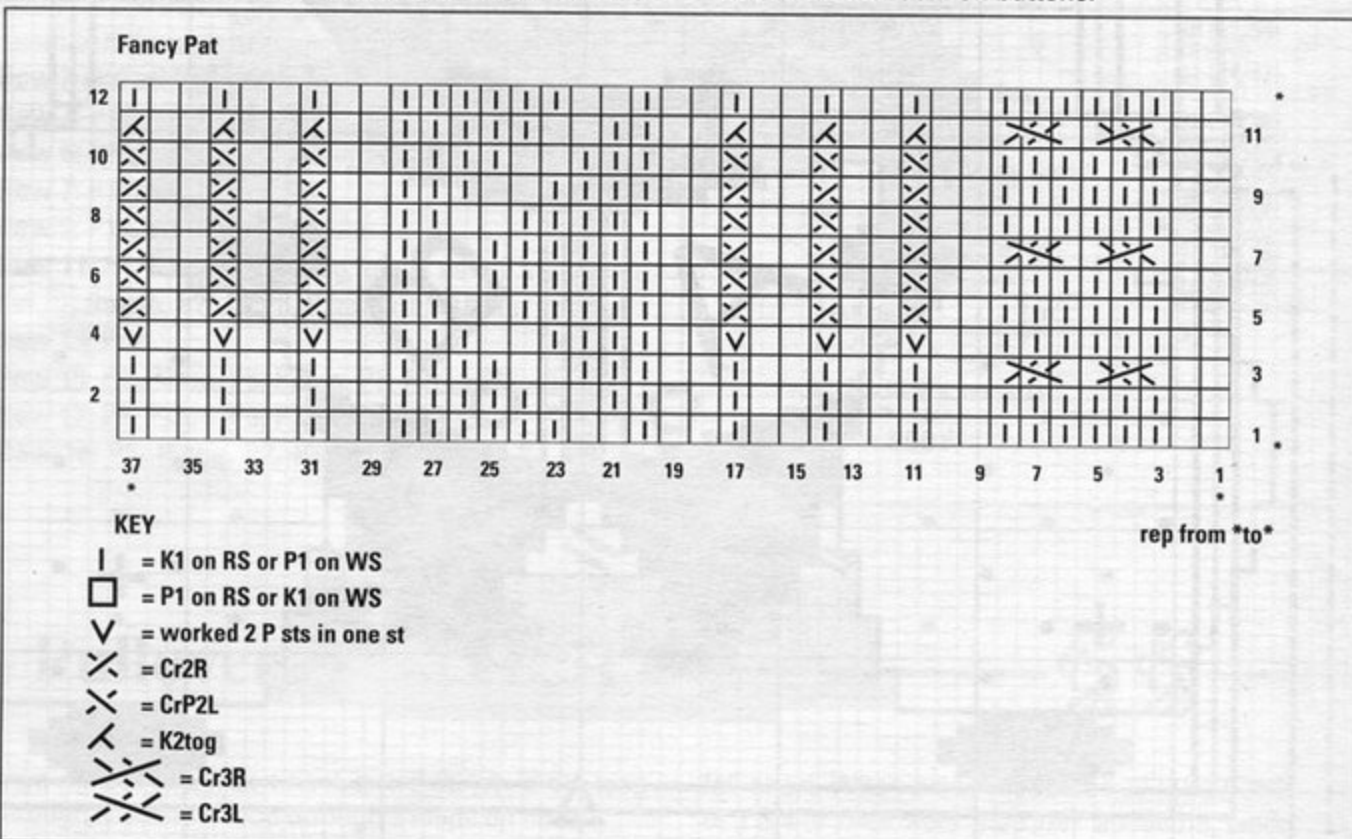
SLEEVES

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 46 (48/48/48) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3 cm or 1 1/8". P one row on WS, inc 11 sts evenly across = 57 (59/59/59) sts. Change to 3 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 34th (33rd/33rd/33rd) st of chart. Inc 1 st each end every 4th row 14 (16/19/23) times, every other row 0 (0/1/0) times = 85 (91/99/105) sts. Work even until piece measures 16 (18/21/24,5) cm or 6 1/4

(7/8 1/4/9 1/2)" above rib, ending with a WS row. Place a marker each end of row. Work even until piece measures 18 (20/23/26,5) cm or 7 (7 3/4/9/10 3/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up 15 (15/16/16) sts along left back neck, 47 (47/53/53) sts along front neck and 15 (15/16/16) sts along right back neck = 77 (77/85/85) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. With 2 1/2 mm needles, along left side of placket, pick up 25 sts and work in K1, P1 rib, working 4 buttonholes on the 4th row (by yo, K2tog) with the 1st one at 3 sts from lower edge, the next 3 spaced 4 sts apart. When band measures 1,5 cm or 1/2", bind off in rib. Work in same way along right side, omitting buttonholes. With center of top of sleeve at shoulder seams, set in sleeves, sewing top of sleeve above markers to bound off armhole sts. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 3(3/3/3/4/4/4) balls

Knitting needles: 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2), one 2 1/2 mm crochet hook (UK 12)(US C/2). 3 buttons.

SIZES: 3 months(6 months/9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Diamond pat: Worked on a number of even sts.

Row 1: K all sts.

Row 2: P all sts.

Row 3: 1 selv., K2tog across row, ending with 1 selv.

Row 4: 1 selv., *K1, *K1, pick up the strand which links this st and next st and K the strand, *, rep from *to* ending with 1 selv.

Rep these 4 rows for diamond pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backwards single crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

TENSION/GAUGE

32 sts and 58 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in diamond pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

Cast on 78(84/88/92/98/104/108) sts with 2 mm needles and work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Chan-

ge to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in diamond pat until piece measures 13(14/15/16/17/19/23) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2/5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/8/9)" above garter st. Inc 1 st each side on next row, then every other row 5 times, then cast on 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 35(42/45/47/54/64/75) sts and beg of next 2 rows = 168(188/198/206/226/252/278) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(26/27/28/30/32/36) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above garter st. Bind off all sts. Mark center 36(38/38/42/42/44/44) sts for neck.

FRONT

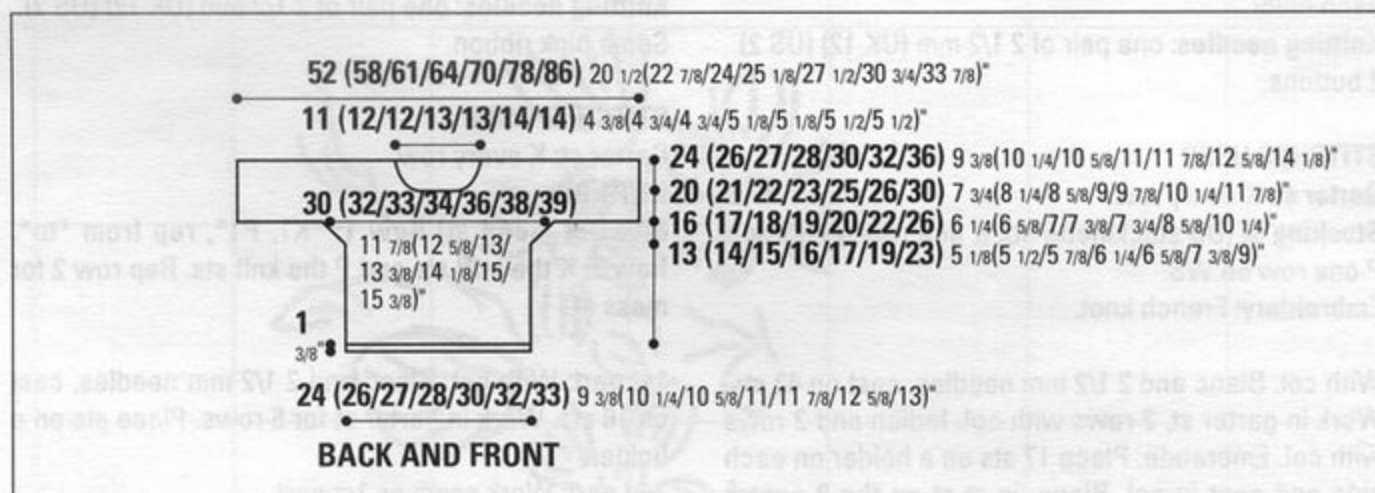
Work as for back until piece measures 20(21/22/23/25/26/30) cm or 7 3/4(8 1/4/8 5/8/9/9 7/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" above garter st.

Shape neck: bind off center 12(12/12/14/14/14/14) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3(3/3/4/4/4/4) times, 1 st 3(4/4/3/3/4/4) times. When piece measures 24(26/27/28/30/32/36) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8)" above garter st, bind off rem 66(75/80/82/92/104/117) sts each side.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

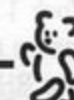
Sew right shoulder and top of sleeve seams. Around the neck, with 2 mm needles, pick up 36 (38/38/42/42/44/44) sts along back neck and 50 (58/58/64/64/72/72) sts along front neck = 86(96/96/106/106/116/116) sts. Work in garter st, for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off. Sew 2nd shoulder, leaving and opening of 7 cm or 2 3/4" at side of neck. At lower edge of each sleeve, with 2 mm needles, pick up 54(60/60/60/66/66/66) sts and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off. Sew side and under sleeve

seams. Along the opening at the shoulder, with 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st. **Note:** Along the front, on the 2nd row, work 3 buttonholes (by ch 1, sk 1 st). Place the 1st at the neck and the foll 2 spaced evenly between. Sew on buttons.



12

Ensemble Juliette



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 5(5/6/6) balls

Knitting needles: 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2).
2 buttons.

SIZES: 3(6/9/12) months.

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Garter st: K every row.

Diamond pat: Worked on a number of even sts.

Row 1: K all sts.

Row 2: P all sts.

Row 3: 1 selv., K2tog across row, ending with 1 selv.

Row 4: 1 selv., *K1, pick up the strand which links this st and next st and K the strand*, rep from *to* ending with 1 selv.

Rep these 4 rows for diamond pat.

TENSION/GAUGE

32 sts and 58 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in diamond pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

PANTS

One leg: Cast on 69(73/75/79) sts with 2 mm needles and work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and cont in diamond pat, inc 33 sts evenly across 1st row = 102(106/108/112) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(19/21/22) cm or 6 1/4(7 3/8/8 1/4/8 5/8)" above garter st.

Shape crotch: bind 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st every other row twice = 88(92/94/98) sts. Work even until piece measures 30(34/37/39) cm or 11 7/8(13 3/8/14 1/2/15 3/8)" above garter st. Change to 2 mm needles and in K1/P1 Rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts in rib. **Note:** At 1 cm or

3/8" from beg of rib sts, work a buttonhole (yo, K2tog), at 22 sts from the left edge.

K the 2nd leg in way, reversing placement of buttonhole.

Shoulder Straps (make 2): Cast on 11 sts with 2 mm needles and work in K1/P1 Rib for 34(36/38/40) cm or 13 3/8(14 1/8/15/15 3/4)". Bind off all sts, working K2tog while binding off.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew leg seams and inseams. Attach straps to back. Sew a button on each end.

BONNET 3/6(9/12) months.

Cast on 98(110) sts with 2 mm needles and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8".

Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in diamond pat until piece measures 9(10) cm or 3 1/2(4)" above garter st. Bind off 4(5) sts at beg of next 6 rows, 5 sts at beg of next 8 rows = 34(40) sts. Cont to dec 1 st every 10th row 5 (4) times, every 8th row 0 (2) times = 24(28) sts. When piece measures 21(23) cm or 8 1/4(9)" above garter st, bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew the bottom of bonnet. Around the neck with 2 mm needles, pick up 89(97) sts and work in K1/P1 Rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib.

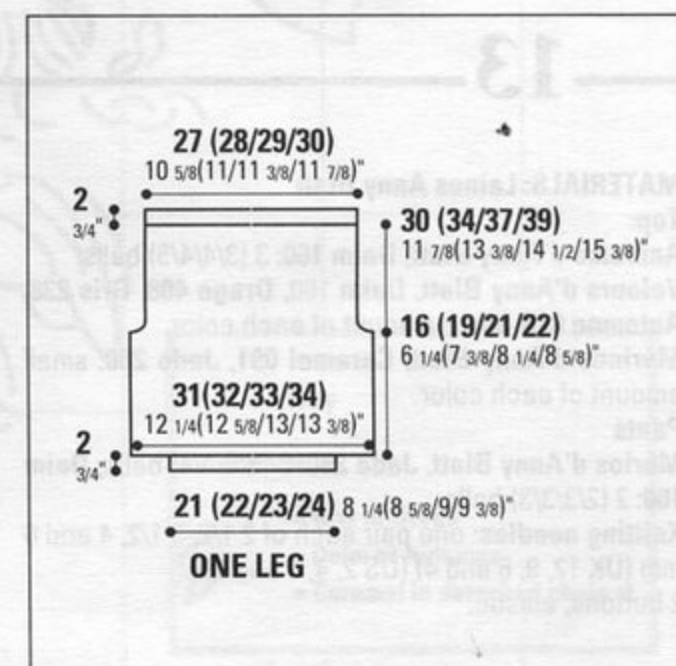
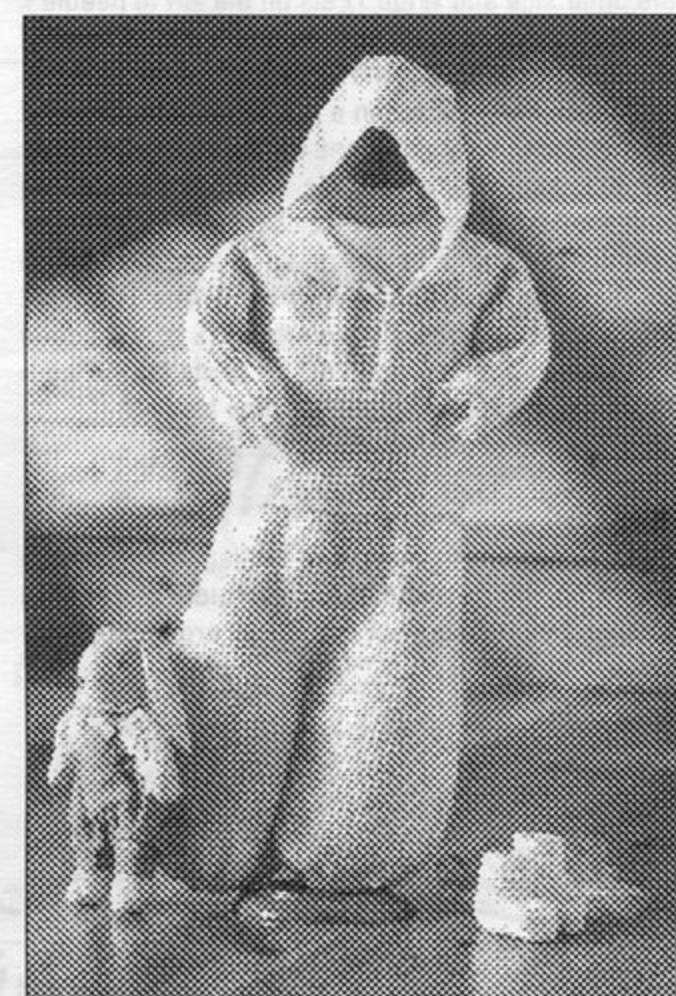
Ties (make 2): Cast on 64 sts with 2 mm needles and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off. Attach them to each side around the neck.

BOOTIES one size

Cast on 48 sts with 2 1/2 mm needles and work in garter st, inc 1 st each side and on each side of the 2 center sts, every other row 3 times = 60 sts. Work even for 14 rows. Place 24 sts each side on a holder and cont on the 12 center sts in diamond pat, and at each end of row work the 1 st on holder tog with the last of the 12 center sts. When there are 14 sts on a holder each side, cont on all the sts in diamond pat until 2,5 cm or 7/8" above garter st. Cont in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off.

FINISHING

Sew sole seams and ankle.



Chaussons A-B-C

Viktoriya Sh

BOOTIES A

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050, Emeraude 185, Hortensia 258, Paille 431, Buvard 073, Indien 267: small amount in each color.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2) 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Gartr st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Embroidery: French knot.

With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 42 sts. Work in gartr st, 2 rows with col. Indien and 2 rows with col. Emeraude. Place 17 sts on a holder on each side and cont in col. Blanc, in st st on the 8 center sts (add 1 st to each side for the seam), for 6 rows. At the 7th row, work as foll: K1, SKP (sl 1, K1, pss), K4, K2tog, K1. Work 1 row in st st, dec 1 st each end. Place rem 6 sts on a holder.

Sl 17 sts on the RHS to needle, pick up 7 sts on the side, sl the center 6 sts to needle, pick up 7 sts on the other side and sl the 17 sts on the left to needle = 54 sts. Work 6 rows of st st in col. Blanc, 2 rows of gartr st in col. Paille and 2 rows of gartr st in col. Hortensia. Place 22 sts on a holder on each side and cont in gartr st in col. Blanc on the 10 center sts as foll: K at each end of row the 1st st on a holder tog with the last of the 10 center sts. Cont in this way until 6 sts rem on a holder on each side. Bind off all sts. Sew the back seam. With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up 8 sts on the RHS of the bootie and 6 sts on the LHS, and cast on 26 sts for the leg = 40 sts. Work 4 rows of gartr st, then bind off.

Work the 2nd bootie, reversing the leg.

FINISHING

Make a loop on the outside of the leg and place the button on the opposite side. Embroider the french knots in all the colors but col. Blanc, around the bootie.

BOOTIES B

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Eau 178, Blanc 050: small amount in each col.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2). Some pink ribbon.

STITCHES USED

Gartr st: K every row.

K1/P1 Rib

Moss st (seed st) Row 1: *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: K the purl sts and P the knit sts. Rep row 2 for moss st.

1st part: With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 16 sts. Work in gartr st for 5 rows. Place sts on a holder.

2nd part: Work same as 1st part.

Sl the 16 sts from the 1st part to needle, cast on 13 sts with col. Blanc and sl the 16 sts from the 2nd part to needle = 45 sts. Cont in K1/P1 Rib with col. Eau on the 16 sts on each side and cont in gartr st in col. Blanc on the 13 center sts, for 5 rows. Work in moss st on the center sts for 4 rows.

Place 16 sts on a holder on each side and cont in moss st on the 13 center sts (add 1 st on each side for the seam), for 2 cm or 3/4", dec 1 st on each side and place sts on a holder.

Sl the 16 sts on RHS to needle, dec 2 sts, pick up 13 sts on the side, sl the 13 center sts to needle, pick up 13 sts on the other side and sl the 16 sts on the LHS to needle, dec 2 sts = 67 sts. Work 10 rows in gartr st, working eyelets on the 5th row as foll: 1 selv., *K2tog, yo*, rep from *to* ending with K1, 1 selv. Place sts on a holder.

Make the sole of the bootie in col. Blanc, work the 13 center sts in moss st, and at each end of row work the last of the 13 sts tog with the 1st of the sts placed on a holder. When 7 sts rem on a holder on each side, bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Sew back and sole seams. Weave the ribbon through the eyelets. Make a rosette for the top of each bootie(see photo).

BOOTIES C

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Emeraude 185, Azur 024, Blanc 050: small amount in each color.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2).

STITCHES USED

Gartr st: K every row.

K1/P1 Twisted Rib st: Worked the same as K1/P1 Rib, working into the back loop of every K st.

Moss st (seed st) Row 1: *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: K the purl sts and P the knit sts. Rep row 2 for moss st.

Tri-color moss st: *1 row with col. Emeraude, 1 row with col. Azur, 1 row with col. Blanc*, rep from *to*.

With col. Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 20 sts and work 2 sts in gartr st and 18 sts in K1/P1 twisted rib st, for 11 rows.

K the 2nd side in reverse.

Cont as foll: work in K1/P1 twisted rib on the 20 sts, then cast on 13 sts in col. Emeraude and work them in gartr st for 5 rows, and in moss st for 3 rows and take the 20 sts of the 1st side that are in K1/P1 twisted rib st = 53 sts. When these 8 rows are finished, cont in moss st on these 13 center sts and 1 row in gartr st, dec 5 evenly = 43 sts. Place 15 sts on a holder for each side and cont on these 13 center sts in moss st, for 15 rows. **Note:** On the 8th, 12th and 14th rows, dec 1 st on each side = 7 sts. With col. Emeraude, sl 15 sts at RHS to needle, pick up the 13 sts from the side, sl the 7 center sts to needle, pick up 13 sts on other side and sl 15 sts on LHS to needle = 63 sts. Work in gartr st as foll: *2 rows col. Azur, 2 rows col. Emeraude*, rep from *to* once more.

Form the bottom of the foot, place 28 sts on a holder on each side, K the 9 center sts in tri-color moss st and work tog at each end of row the last of the 9 center sts and the 1st of the sts placed on a holder. When 5 sts rem on a holder on each side, bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Sew the foot and back seam, sewing 2 cm or 3/4" in reverse for foldback. Make 2 twisted cords each 20 cm or 7 3/4" long, with col. Blanc and weave them through at the ankle. With double strand of col. Blanc, around the foot, embroider in large satin st, as well as on top (see photo).

13

Ensemble Nina

Viktoriya Sh

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Top:

Amboise d'Anny Blatt, Daim 160: 3 (3/4/4/5) balls.

Velours d'Anny Blatt, Daim 160, Orage 408, Gris 238, Automne 020: small amount of each color.

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Caramel 091, Jade 280: small amount of each color.

Pants

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Jade 280: 3 (3/4/4/4) balls, Daim 160: 2 (2/3/3/3) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 2 1/2, 3 1/2, 4 and 6 mm (UK 12, 9, 8 and 4) (US 2, 4, 6 and 10).

2 buttons, elastic.

SIZES: 6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Gartr st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Jacquard Pat: worked on a multiple of 2 sts worked in Mérinos

Row 1: *K1 Jade, K1 Daim*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: P to end, matching colors.

Rep these 2 rows for jacquard pat.

Embroidery: detached chain st, satin st, festoon st.

TENSION/GAUGE

11 sts and 22 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Amboise and 6 mm needles in gartr st.

29 sts and 31 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 4 mm needles in jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

TOP (from 9 months to 3 years)

BODY: With Amboise and 6 mm needles, cast on 68 (72/76/80/84) sts and work in garter st for 13 (13/14/15/18) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/8/5 1/2/5 7/8/7)". Cont on center 34 (36/38/40/42) sts for back (place rem sts on a holder) and work as foll:

Shape armhole: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st every other row twice = 26 (28/30/32/34) sts. Work even until piece measures 24 (25/27/29/33) cm or 9 3/8 (9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8/13)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off center 12 (14/14/16/16) sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 25 (26/28/30/34) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 7 (7/8/8/9) sts each side for shoulders.

Place 17 (18/19/20/21) sts on RHS on needle and work on these sts for Right Front, shaping armhole at side edge as for back, AT THE SAME TIME, dec 1 st at neck edge on next row, then every 6th row 1 (0/1/1/2) times, every 4th row 4 (6/5/6/5) times. When piece measures 25 (26/28/30/34) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/11/11 7/8/13 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 7 (7/8/8/9) sts for shoulder. Work left front to correspond, reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. Embroider frons as desired foll diagrams. With Velours col. Daim, embroider elongated festoon st around each armhole and outside of top.

PANTS (from 6 months to 2 years)

BACK

With col. Jade and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 32 (34/35/37/42) sts and work in st st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work in jacquard pat, inc 1 each end every 12th (14th/14th/16th/20th) row 4 (3/4/4/2) times, then every 0 (12th/0/0/18th) row 0 (1/0/0/2) times = 40 (42/43/45/50) sts. Work even until piece measures 19 (21/22/26/30) cm or 7 3/8 (8 1/4/8 5/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" above st st. Place sts on a holder.

Work other leg to correspond to first leg, reversing shaping. Join 2 legs, adding 6 sts between the two legs = 86 (90/92/96/106) sts. Work even until piece measures 36 (39/41/45/49) cm or 14 1/8 (15 3/8/16 1/8/17 3/4/19 1/4)" above st st. Work short rows as foll: leave sts unworked each end of row as foll: 9 (10/10/10/11) sts 1 (3/2/1/1) times, 10 (0/11/11/12) sts 2 (0/1/2/2) times. Work 1 row on all sts, then cont in st st with Jade and 3 1/2 mm needles, for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Bind off all sts.

FRONT

Work as for back, but omit short rows.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew side, leg and crotch seams. Fold 2 cm or 3/4" at

lower edge of each leg and at waist to WS at eyelet row, leaving end open. Weave elastic through hem, adjust to fit and sew ends closed.

Embroidery for Right Front



Key

satin st:

- = Gris or Orage
- = Daim or Automne
- = Caramel in detached chain st

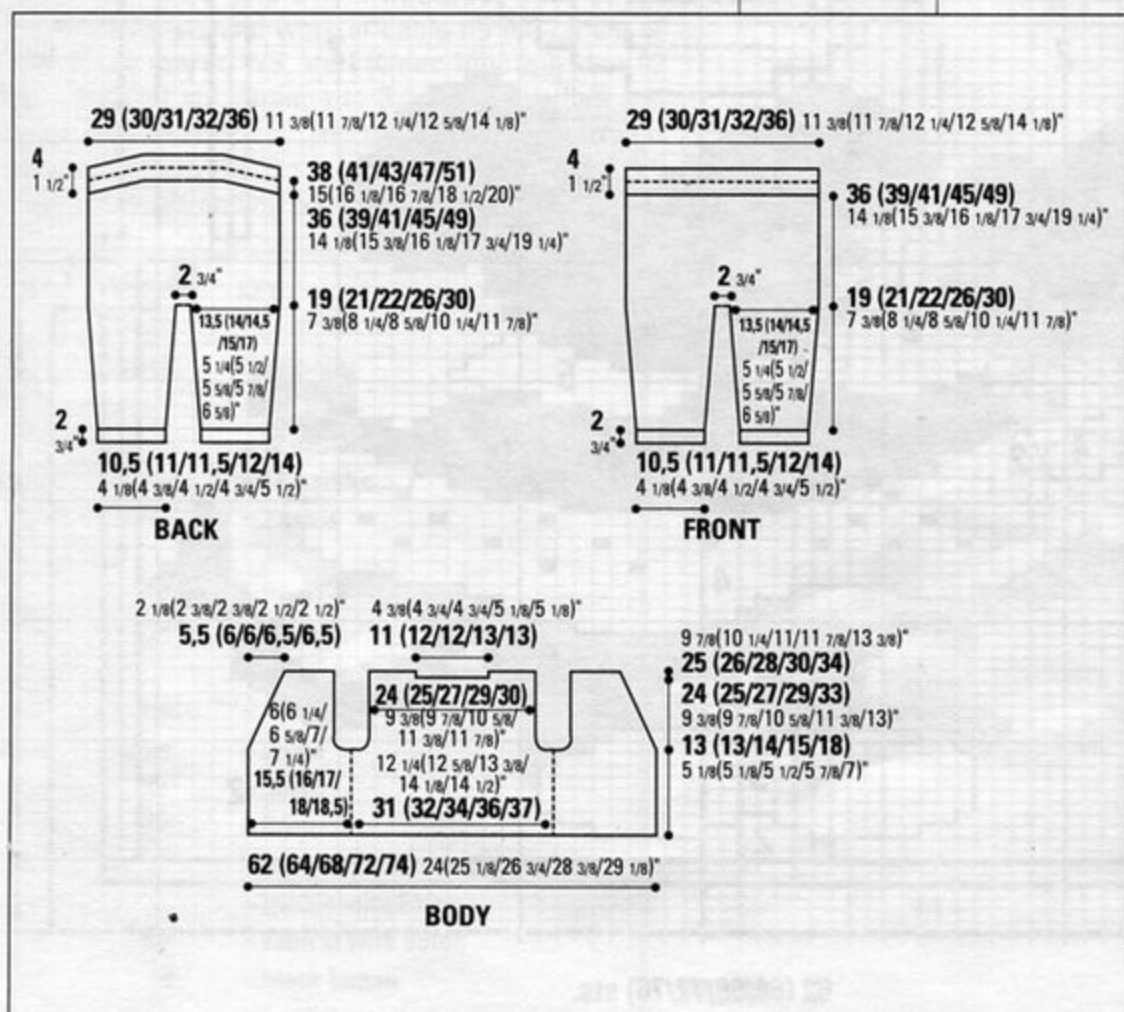
Embroidery for Left Front



Key

satin st:

- = Gris or Orage
- = Daim or Automne
- = Caramel in detached chain st



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 2 balls, Bleu 052, Acier 034, Rose 504, Prune 452, Soleil 541: a small amount of each color.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4). One 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3) crochet hook.

7 pink buttons, 1 black button.

SIZES: 6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Cable Rib: worked on a multiple of 3 sts + 1 for symmetry.

Row 1 (RS): *P1, K2*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: *P1, Cr2R (K 2nd st first, passing in front of 1st st, then K 1st st)*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Rep rows 3 and 4 for cable rib.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Bobble: K in front, back and front of st, pass the 1st 2 sts over the 3rd st.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Embroidery: chain st, Swiss darning (US: duplicate st).

TENSION/GAUGE

23 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

FRONT

With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, cast on 61 (64/67/70/76) sts and work in cable rib for 2 cm or 3/4". P one row on WS, inc 1 (0/dec 1/inc 2/0) sts = 62 (64/66/72/76) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in jacquard pat foll chart until piece measures 15 (15/15/16/17) cm or 5 7/8 (5 7/8/5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8)"

above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 50 (52/54/60/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 (21/22/24/25) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9 3/8/9 7/8)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 8 (8/8/8/10) sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 1 (1/2/2/2) times. When piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib, bind off rem 13 (14/14/17/18) sts each side for shoulders.

BACK

Work as for front, but above rib, work in st st with col. Blanc. When piece measures 24 (25/26/28/30) cm or 9 3/8 (9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8)" above rib, work neck as foll:

Shape neck: bind off center 24 (24/26/26/28) sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 13 (14/14/17/18) sts each side for shoulders.

SLEEVES

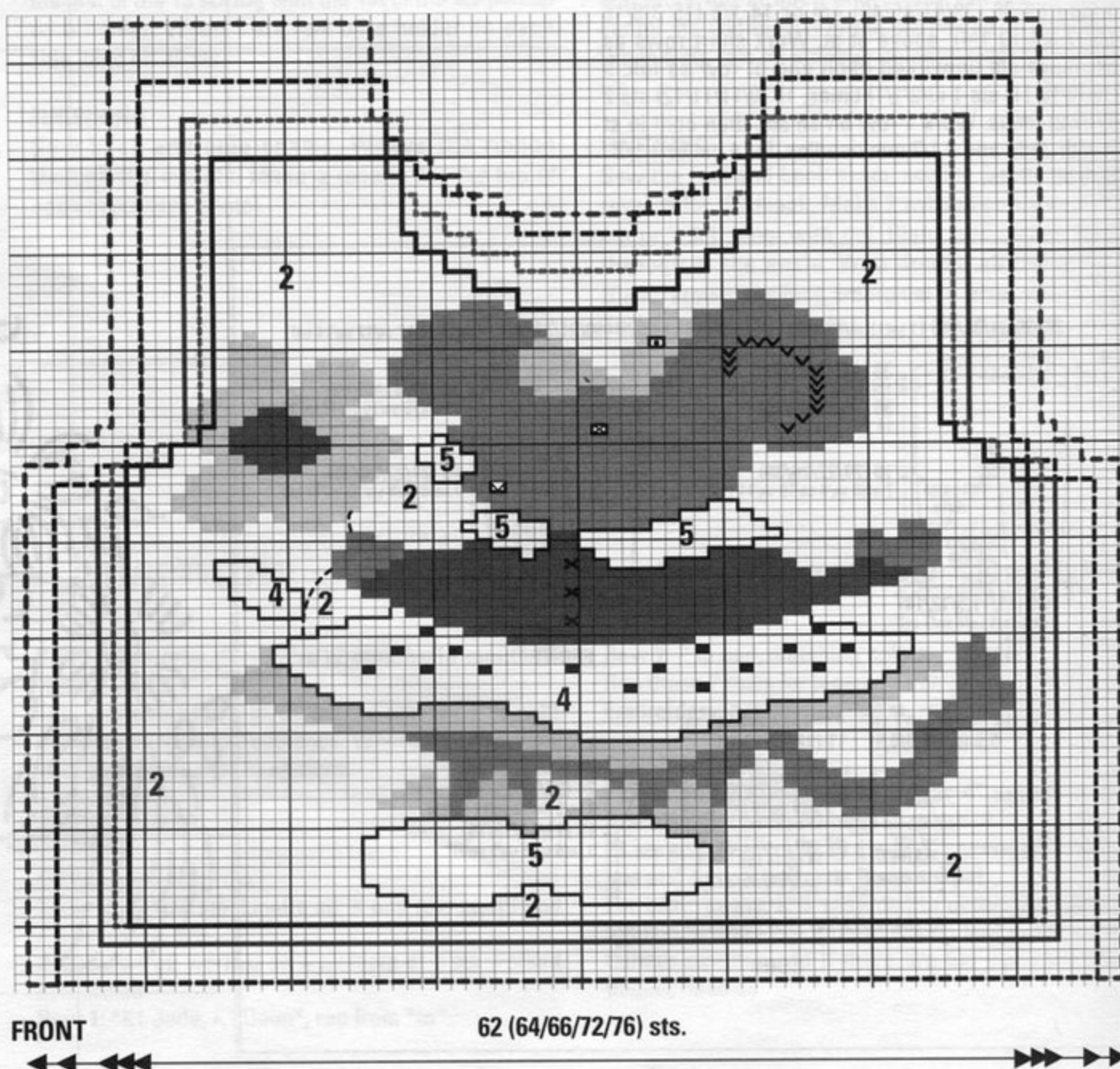
With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, cast on 40 (40/40/43/43) sts and work in cable rib for 2,5 cm or 7/8". P one row on WS, inc 0 (0/0/1/1) st = 40

(40/40/44/44) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in st st, inc 1 st each end every 10th (8th/6th/6th/6th) row 2 (3/6/9/10) times, every 8th (6th/4th/0/4th) row 2 (3/3/0/1) times = 48 (52/58/62/66) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (15/16/18/21) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 20 (24/30/34/38) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider Swiss darning and chain st on front. Sew on buttons to decorate. Sew right shoulder seam. With RS facing, col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, pick up 31 (31/32/32/33) sts along back neck, 48 (48/50/50/52) sts along front neck = 79 (79/82/82/85) sts. K one row on WS, then work in cable rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. With RS facing, col. Blanc and 3 mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc along left front shoulder, working 4 button loops on 2nd row (by ch 2, sk 2 sts), with the 1st at neck edge, the last 1 cm or 3/8" from side edge and 2 others evenly between. Work in same way along back shoulder, omitting button loops. Overlap front shoulder over back and sew 1 cm or 3/8" from side edge. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons on left back shoulder.

**KEY**

- = 6 months
- = 9 months
- = 12 months
- = 18 months
- = 2 years
- = Bleu
- 2 = Blanc
- = Acier
- 4 = Rose
- 5 = Prune
- = Soleil
- = bobble with Blanc
- = bobble with Soleil
- x = pink button
- ⊗ = black button
- v = Swiss darning with Blanc
- ⊗ = Swiss darning with Rose
- = chain st with Rose

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Bleu 052: 2 (2/2/3/3) balls, **Blanc 050, Acier 034, Rose 504, Prune 452, Soleil 541:** 1 ball each color.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4). One 3 mm (UK 10) (US D/3) crochet hook.

4 white and 1 black buttons.

SIZES: 6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Cable Rib: worked on a multiple of 3 sts + 1 for symmetry.

Row 1 (RS): *P1, K2*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: *P1, Cr2R (K 2nd st first, passing in front of 1st st, then K 1st st)*, rep from *to*, ending with P1. Rep rows 3 and 4 for cable rib.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Bobble: work 3 sts in one st, turn, P3, turn, K3, pass the 1st 2 sts over the 3rd st.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Embroidery: satin st, Swiss darning (US: duplicate st).

TENSION/GAUGE

23 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 3 1/2 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With col. Bleu and 3 mm needles, cast on 61 (64/67/70/76) sts and work in cable rib for 2,5 cm or 7/8". P one row on WS, inc 1 (0/dec 1/inc 2/0) sts = 62 (64/66/72/76) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in st st with col. Tourterelle until piece measures 15 (15/15/16/17) cm or 5 7/8 (5 7/8/5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

KEY

- = 6 months
- = 9 months
- = 12 months
- = 18 months
- = 2 years
- △ = Bleu
- / = Blanc
- / = Blanc in Swiss darning
- = Acier
- = Prune
- ⊕ = Soleil
- ⊕ = Rose
- ⊕ = Rose in Swiss darning
- = bobble with Blanc
- ⊙ = satin st with Soleil
- ✱ = black button

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 50 (52/54/60/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 24 (25/26/28/30) cm or 9 3/8 (9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 24 (24/26/26/28) sts for neck and work both sides at same time until piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 13 (14/14/17/18) sts each side for shoulders.

FRONT

Work as for back, but above rib, work in jacquard pat foll chart. When piece measures 20 (21/22/24/25) cm or 7 3/4 (8 1/4/8 5/8/9 3/8/9 7/8)" above rib, work neck as foll:

Shape neck: bind off center 8 (8/8/8/10) sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 1 (1/2/2/2) times. When piece measures 25 (26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib, bind off rem 13 (14/14/17/18) sts each side for shoulders.

SLEEVES

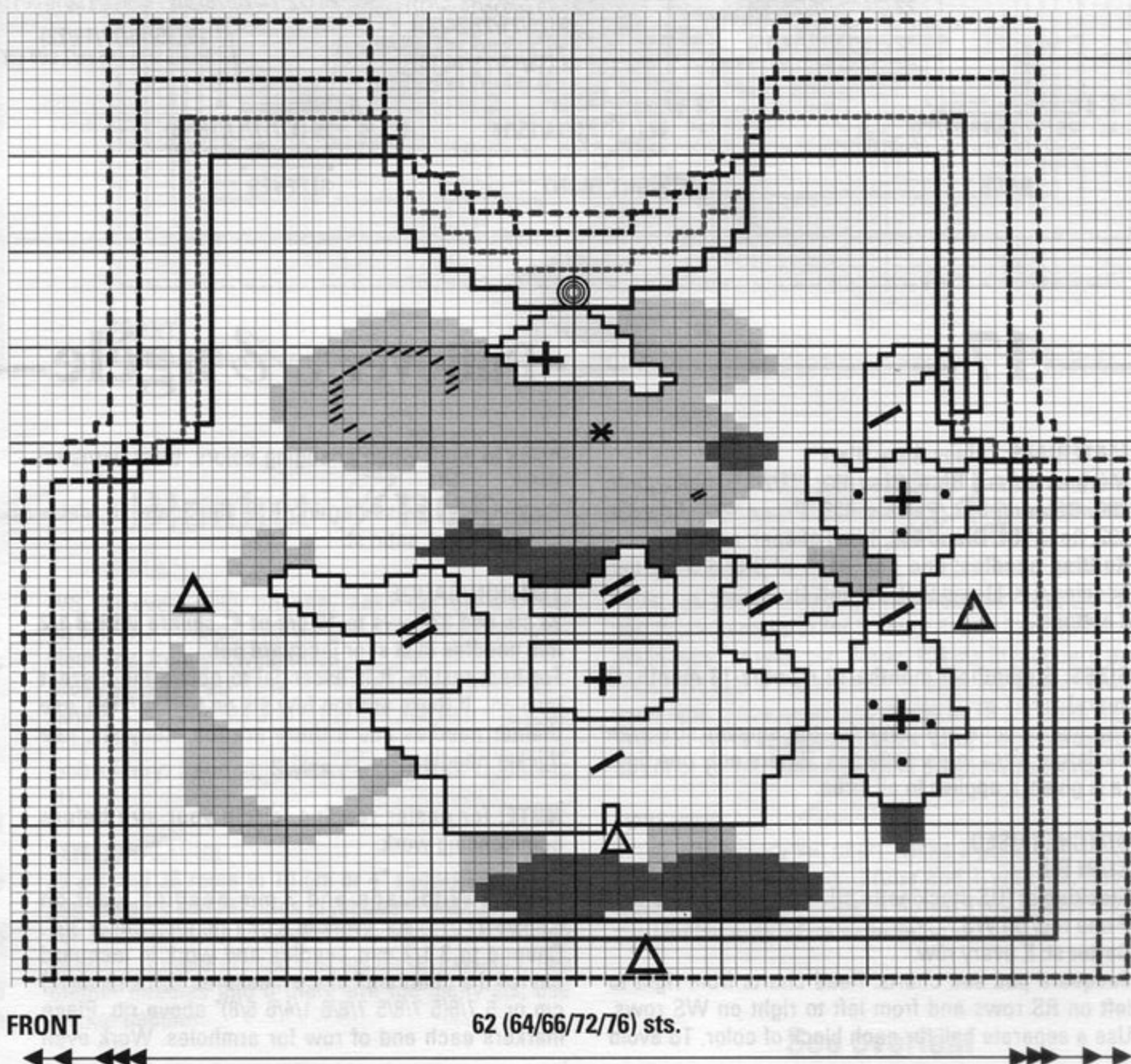
With col. Bleu and 3 mm needles, cast on 40 (40/40/43/43) sts and work in cable rib for 2,5 cm or 7/8". P one row on WS, inc 0 (0/0/1/1) st = 40 (40/40/44/44) sts. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and

work in st st, inc 1 st each end every 10th (8th/6th/6th/6th) row 2 (3/6/9/10) times, every 8th (6th/4th/0/4th) row 2 (3/3/0/1) times = 48 (52/58/62/66) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (15/16/18/21) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 8 rows. Bind off rem 20 (24/30/34/38) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Embroider pom pom with satin st using col. Soleil to top of cap (see photo). Attach black button for eye. Sew left shoulder seam. With RS facing, col. Bleu and 3 mm needles, pick up 31 (31/32/32/33) sts along back neck, 48 (48/50/50/52) sts along front neck = 79 (79/82/82/85) sts. K one row on WS, then work in cable rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. With RS facing, col. Bleu and 3 mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc along right front shoulder, work 4 button loops on 2nd row (by ch 2, sk 2 sts), with the 1st at neck edge, the last 1 cm or 3/8" from side edge and the other spaced evenly between. Work in same way along back shoulder, omitting button loops. Overlap front shoulder over back and sew 1 cm or 3/8" from side edge. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons on right back shoulder.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Hortensia 258: 3(3/3/4/4/5) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm needles (UK 12) (US 2).

5 buttons.

SIZES: 3 months(6 months/9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED**K1/P1 Twisted Rib****Row 1:** *K1tbl (K st through back loop), P1*, rep from *to*.

Rep this row for K1/P1 twisted rib.

Fancy pat.: Worked on a multiple of 9 + 1 for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)**Row 1:** Knit.**Rows 2, 4 and 6:** 1 selv., K1, *K2, P4, K3*, rep from *to* ending with 1 selv.**Row 3:** 1 selv, *K3, Cr2R, (K the 2nd st passing in front of the 1st st, then K the 1st st), Cr2L, (K the 2nd st passing behind the 1st st, then K the 1st st) K2*, rep from *to* ending with K1, 1 selv.**Row 5:** 1 selv., *K3, Cr2L, Cr2R, K2*, rep from *to* ending with K1, 1 selv.

Rep rows 3-6 for fancy pat.

TENSION/GAUGE**33 sts and 46 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in fancy pat.**

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct

tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.**BACK**

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 83(91/95/97/103/109) sts and work in K1/P1 twisted rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in fancy pat, inc 1 st on the 1st row and beg with 1 selv. then the 1st(6th/4th/3rd/9th/6th) st of the chart. When piece measures 12(13/13/13/14/15) cm or 4 3/4(5 1/8/5 1/8/5 1/2/5 7/8)" above rib, place a marker each end of row for armholes. Work even until piece measures 22(24/25/26/28/30) cm or 8 5/8(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8)" above rib.

Shape shoulders and neck: bind off 8(8/9/9/10/10) sts at beg of next 6 (2/4/4/4/2) rows, 0 (9/10/10/11/11) sts at beg of next 0 (4/2/2/2/4) rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 36(40/40/42/42/46) sts for neck.**RIGHT FRONT**

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 41(45/47/48/51/54) sts and work in K1/P1 twisted rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in fancy pat beg with 1 selv. then the 8th st of chart, until piece measures 19(20/21/22/24/25) cm or 7 3/8(7 3/4/8 1/4/8 5/8/9 3/8/9 7/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: bind off 5 sts at beg of next (RS) row (neck edge) and cont to bind off from neck edge 3 sts 1(1/1/1/1/2) times, 2 sts 3(4/4/4/4/4) times, dec 1 st every other row 3(3/3/4/4/3) times. When piece measures 22(24/25/26/28/30) cm or 8 5/8(9 3/8/9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8)" above rib, shape shoulder at LHS as

for the back.

LEFT FRONT

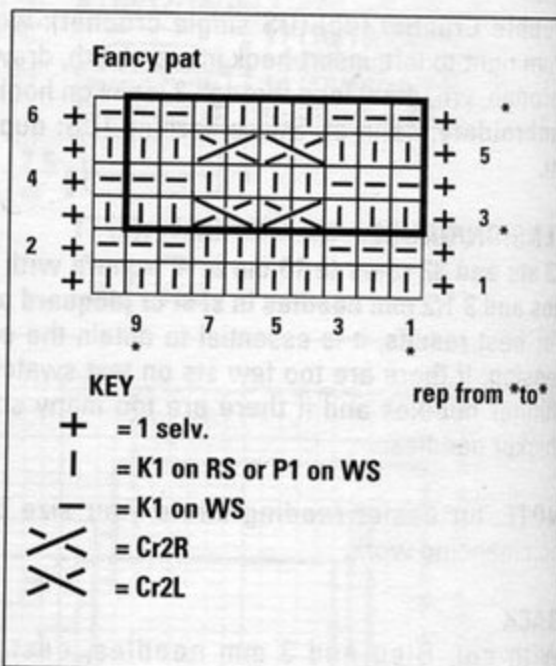
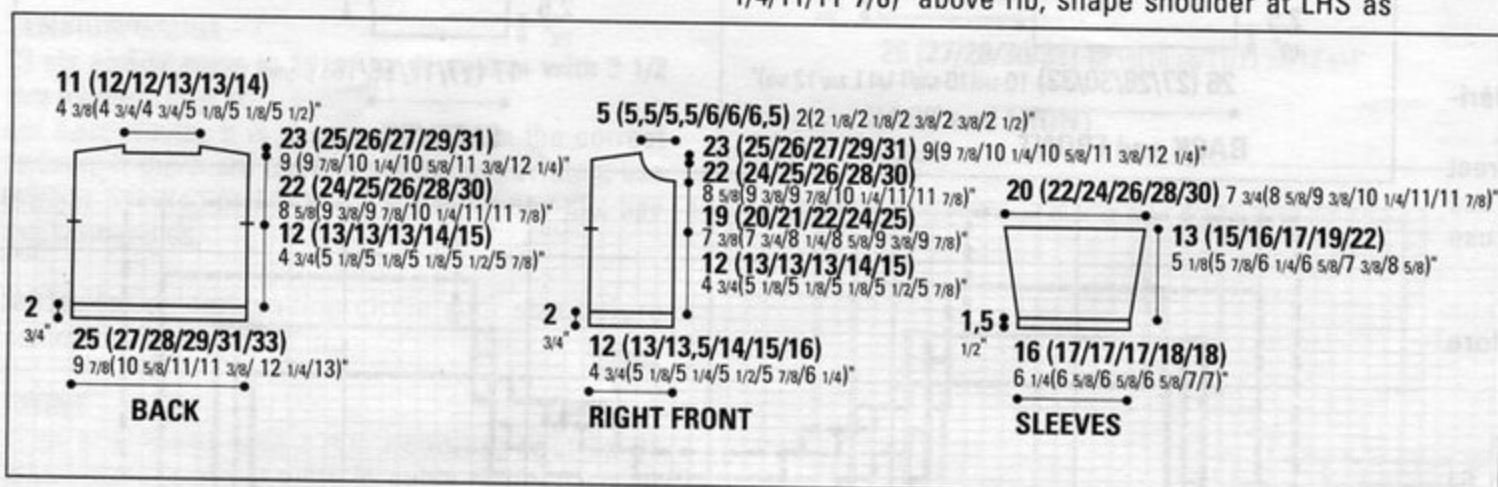
Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping and beg fancy pat as for back.

SLEEVES

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 54(58/58/58/62/62) sts and work in K1/P1 twisted rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., and the 7th (5th/5th/5th/3rd/3rd) st of chart. Inc 1 st each end every 8th (8th/6th/6th/6th/6th) row 6 (8/11/7/10/11) times, every 6th (0/4th/4th/4th/4th) row 1 (0/1/8/6/8) times = 68(74/82/88/94/100) sts. Work even until piece measures 13(15/16/17/19/22) cm or 5 1/8(5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/8/8 5/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing and 2 1/2 mm needles pick up 87(95/95/103/103/113) sts evenly around neck edge and work in K1/P1 twisted rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib. Along the right front, work in same way, but pick up 77(79/83/87/93/97) sts. Along the left front, work in same way, working 5 buttonholes on the 3rd row (by yo, K2tog), with the 1st at 4(5/5/5/4/4) sts from lower edge and the foll 4 spaced 15(15/16/17/19/20) sts apart. Sew top of sleeves to front and back between markers. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew the buttons.

**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Bleu 052: 2(2/2/3/3) balls, Jade 280, Céladon 093, Pétrôle 439, Prune 462, Atlantic 032, Rose 504, Blanc 050, 1 ball of each color.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm needles (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4).

2 buttons.

SIZES: 6 months(9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED**K1/P1 Rib****Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.**Garter st:** K every row.**Jacquard pat:** see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid

holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

Embroidery: Swiss darning (US: duplicate st), detached chain st, satin st.**TENSION/GAUGE****23 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.**

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.**FRONT:** With Jade and 3 mm needles, cast on 63(65/67/71/75) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in jacquard pat foll the chart until piece measures 15(15/15/16/17) cm or 5 7/8(5 7/8/5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8)" above rib. Place markers each end of row for armholes. Work even

until piece measures 20(21/22/24/25) cm or 7 3/4(8 1/4/8 5/8/9 3/8/9 7/8)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 7 (7/9/9/9) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 2(2/2/2/3) times. Work even until piece measures 25(26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8(10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 21(22/22/24/25) sts each side for shoulders.**BACK**

Work as for the front, but above the rib, work 19(23/25/29/35) rows in Jade and 21 rows in Céladon, then cont in Bleu to end of piece. When piece measures 19(20/21/23/24) cm or 7 3/8(7 3/4/8 1/4/9/9 3/8)" above rib, work on 32(33/34/36/38) sts at RHS only, casting on 3 sts at inside edge for placket band and work these sts in garter st = 35(36/37/39/41) sts. When piece measures 24(25/26/28/30) cm or 9 3/8(9 7/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8)" above rib, bind off 14(14/15/15/16) sts from neck edge. Work even until piece measures 25(26/27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8(10 1/4/10

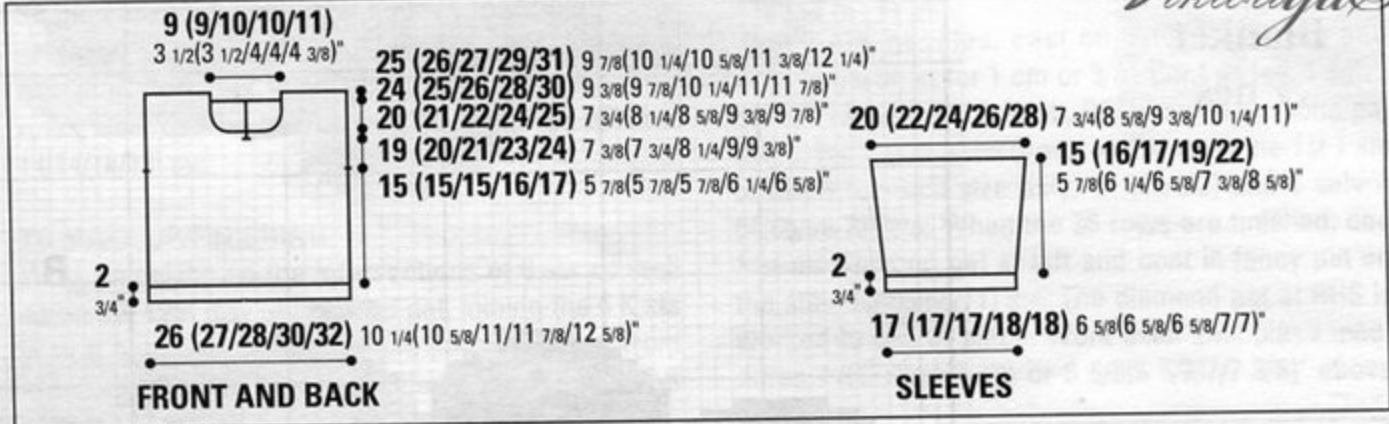
5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 21(22/22/24/25) sts for shoulder. Work sts on LHS in same way, but cast on 4 sts at inside edge and work these sts in garter st. Complete to correspond to first half.

SLEEVES

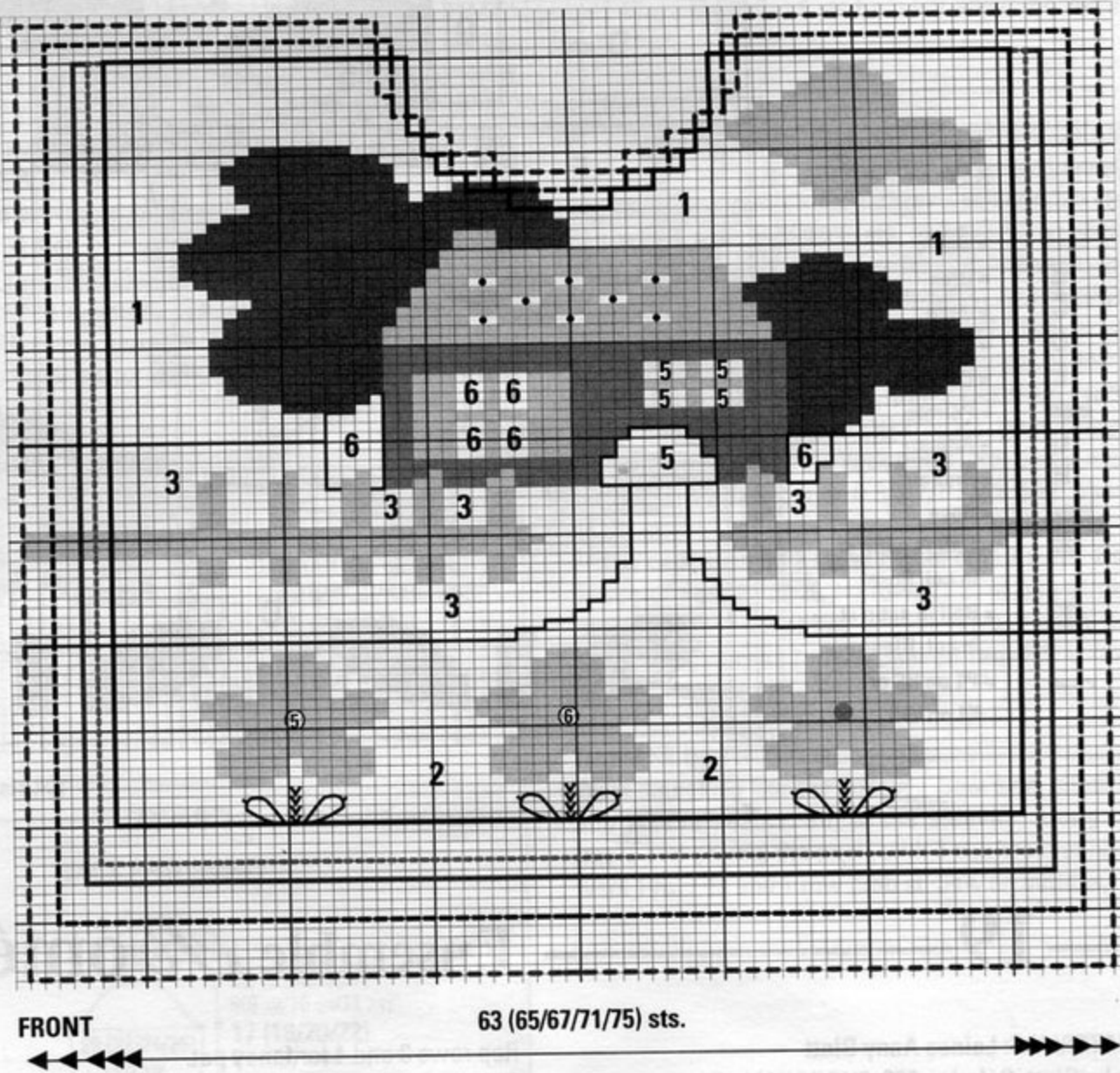
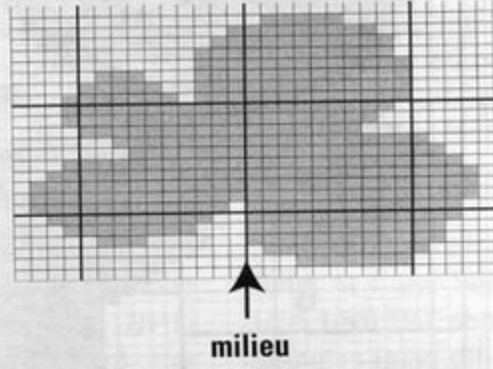
With Jade and 3 mm needles, cast on 42(42/42/44/44) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in st st, inc 1 st each end every 12th (8th/6th/6th/6th) row, 3 (5/8/9/11) times, every 6th row 0 (1/0/0/0) times, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 3(4/5/7/10) cm or 1 1/8(1 1/2/2/2 3/4/4)" above rib, work 4 rows in Céladon, then cont with Bleu until piece measures 7(8/9/11/14) cm or 2 3/4(3 1/8/3 1/2/4 3/8/5 1/2)" above rib. Work center motif in jacquard pat. After all incs have been worked, cont on 48(54/58/62/66) sts until piece measures 15(16/17/19/22) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/8/8 5/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts. Work the other sleeve in same way, reversing jacquard pat.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work embroidery on front. Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing, Bleu and 3 mm needles, pick up 15 (15/16/16/17) sts along each back neck and 40(40/42/42/44) sts along front neck = 70(70/74/74/78) sts. K 1 row on WS then cont in K1/P1 rib for 2(2/2/2,5/2,5) cm or 3/4(3/4/3/4/7/8/7/8)". Bind off in rib. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Overlap back placket bands and sew to WS. With Bleu, embroider 2 loops to back neckband and sew on buttons opposite loops.



motif central des manches



Key

- = 6 months
- = 9 months
- = 12 months
- = 18 months
- = 2 years
- 1 = Bleu
- 2 = Jade
- 3 = Céladon
- = Pétrole
- 5 = Prune
- 6 = Atlantic
- = Rose
- = Blanc
- = Satin St
- ◐ = P2 on RS
- ∨ = Duplicat St in col. Pétrole
- ◑ = Detached chain st in col. Pétrole

18

Blanket Inès



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt Mérimos d'Anny Blatt, Bleu 052, Blanc 050, Jade 280, Lagon 300, Céladon 093, Pétrole 439, Atlantic 032, Prune 452, Rose 504, 1 ball of each color. **Knitting needles:** one pair of 3 1/2 mm (UK 9) (US 4) White satin lining.

STITCHES USED

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS. **Reverse Stocking st** (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS. **Jacquard pat:** see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on

WS. AT every color change, make 1st row a K row on RS or P row on WS (to prevent color from previous row from showing through). **Moss st** (seed st) **Row 1:** *K1, P1*, rep from *to*. **Row 2:** K the purl sts and P the knit sts. Rep row 2 for moss st. **Embroidery:** Satin st, Swiss darning (US: Duplicate st).

TENSION/GAUGE

25 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles and Mérimos in jacquard pat. For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

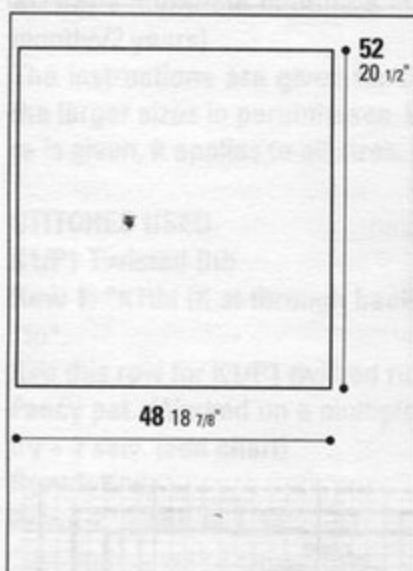
With col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 120 sts. Work in moss st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Cont as foll: 8 sts in moss st with col. Blanc, 104 sts in jacquard pat foll chart and 8 sts in moss st with col. Blanc. Work even until piece measures 49 cm or 19 1/4" from beg. Work in moss st with col. Blanc until piece measures 52 cm or 20 1/2" from beg. Bind off knitwise on RS.

FINISHING

Work embroidery foll chart. Make 3 pompons, 1 with col. Pétrole, 1 with col. Prune and 1 with col. Rose. Sew in the center of each flower (see photo). Line the blanket with white satin lining.

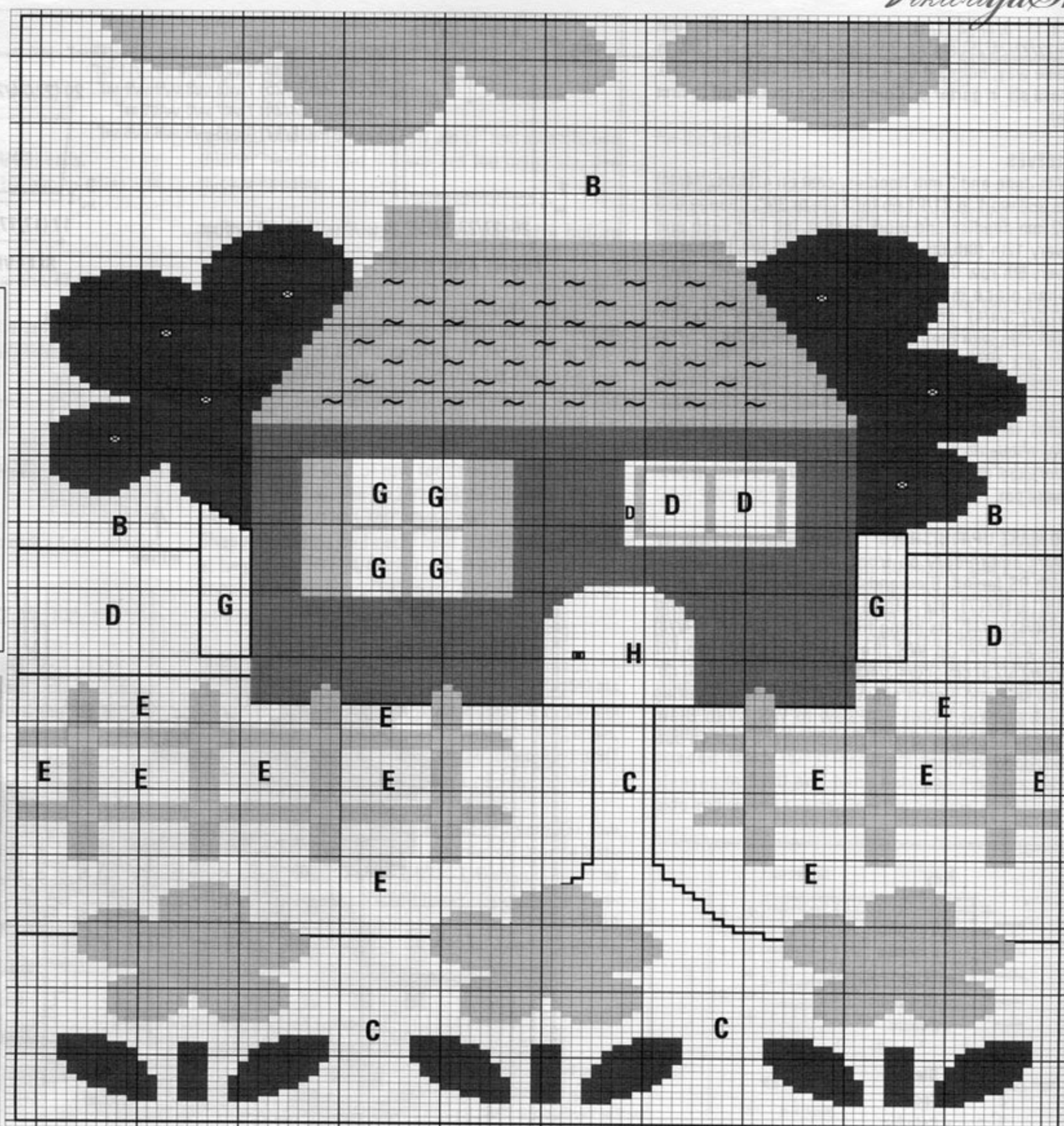
See overleaf

Blanket Tnès



KEY

- = Blanc
- = Bleu
- = Jade
- = Lagon
- = Céladon
- = Pétrole
- = Atlantique
- = Prune
- = Rose
- = Ball in satin st in col. Rose
- = Ball in satin st in col. Blanc
- ~ = P1 on RS or K1 on WS



104 sts.

19

Ensemble Roméo



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Céladon 093: 9(10/10/11) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 mm (UK 13)(US 1), 1 cable needle (cn), 2 mm crochet hook (UK 14)(US B/1).

8 buttons.

SIZES: 9 months(12 months/18 months/2 years).

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Garret st: K every row.

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 13 + 2 selv.

Row 1: 1 selv., *P6, K1, P6*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the Purl sts.

Row 3: 1 selv., *P6, K1-b (K1, inserting needle one row below), P6*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rep rows 3 and 4 for fancy pat.

Diamond: Worked on a multiple of 14 sts (see chart).

Row 1: *P4, K6, P4*, rep from *to*.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Rows 3 and 35: *P4, Cr6R (sl 3 sts on cn, place behind work, K3, K3 from cn), P4*, rep from *to*.

Row 5: *P3, Cr4R (sl 1 st on cn, place behind work, K3 sts, P1 from cn), Cr4L (sl 3 sts on cn, place in front of work, P1, K3 from cn), P3*, rep from *to*.

Rows 7,11,15,19,23,27 and 31: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 9: *P2, Cr4R, P2, Cr4L, P2*, rep from *to*.

Row 13: *P1, Cr4R, P4, Cr4L, P1*, rep from *to*.

Row 17: *Cr4R, P6, Cr4L*, rep from *to*.

Row 21: *Cr4L, P6, Cr4R*, rep from *to*.

Row 25: *P1, Cr4L, P4, Cr4R, P1*, rep from *to*.

Row 29: *P2, Cr4L, P2, Cr4R, P2*, rep from *to*.

Row 33: *P3, Cr4L, Cr4R, P3*, rep from *to*.

Rep rows 5-36 for diamond pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backwards single crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

Embroidery: Chain st, Satin st.

TENSION/GAUGE

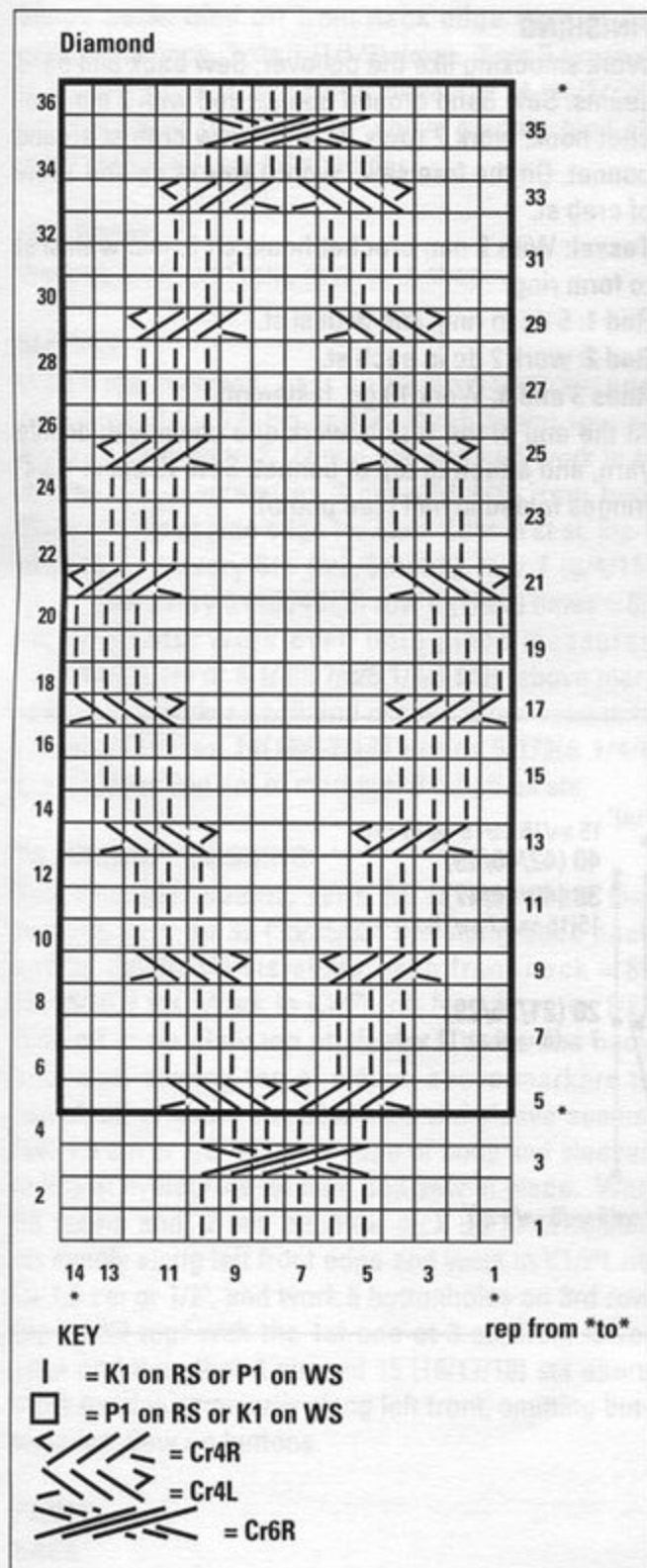
32 sts and 43 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 mm needles in fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

PULLOVER: BACK

With 2 mm needles, cast on 89(93/99/105) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in diamond pat, inc 7 sts evenly on the 1st row = 96(100/106/112) sts. Beg with 1 selv., P 0(0/3/6) and the 3rd(1st/1st/1st) st of chart. When the 36 rows have been worked, cont in fancy pat as foll: P 5(7/10/13), *K1-b, P2tog, P11*, rep



from *to* 6 times, K1-b, P2tog, P 4(6/9/12) = 89(93/99/105) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(17/18/19) cm or 6 5/8(6 5/8/7/7 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6(6/6/4) rows, dec 1 st every other row 2(1/1/1) times = 67(73/79/89) sts.

Work even until piece measures 27(28/30/32) cm or 10 5/8(11/11 7/8/12 5/8)" above garter st. Bind off all sts. Mark center 33(35/35/39) sts for neck.

FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 22(23/25/26) cm or 8 5/8(9/9 7/8/10 1/4)" above garter st.

Shape neck: bind off center 11(11/11/13) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3(3/3/4) times, dec 1 st every other row 2(3/3/2) times. When piece measures 27(28/30/32) cm or 10 5/8(11/11 7/8/12 5/8)" above garter st, bind off rem 17(19/22/25) sts each side for shoulders.

SLEEVES

With 2 mm needles, cast on 56(56/60/60) sts and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in diamond pat, inc 4 sts on 1st row = 60(60/64/64) sts. Beg with 1 selv., P 1(1/3/3) and the 1st st of the chart. Inc 1 st each side every 14th (10th/10th/8th) row 1 (3/3/11) times, every 12th (8th/8th/0) row 4 (5/6/0) times = 66(72/78/80) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when 36 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat as foll: P 10(11/0/1), *K1-b, P2tog, P11*, rep from *to* 3(3/4/5) times, K1-b, P2tog, P 9(10/12/0). Do not forget the incs on each side. Work even until piece measures 17(18/20/22) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/4/8 5/8)" above garter st.

Shape cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 16(18/20/20) rows, dec 1 st every other row 2(3/2/3) times, bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, and 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 14(14/18/18) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

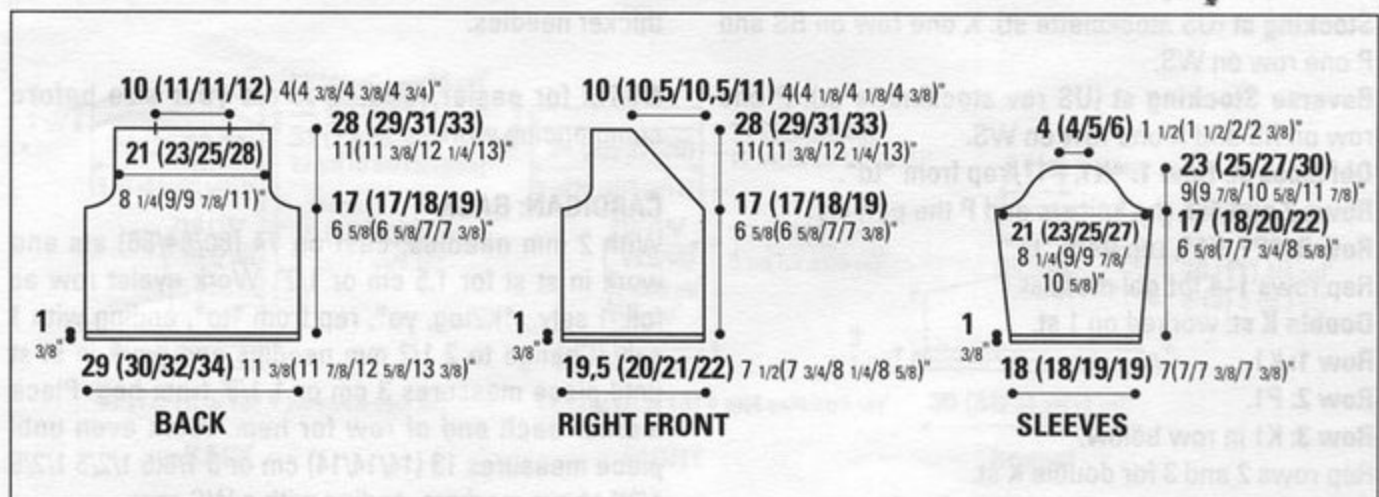
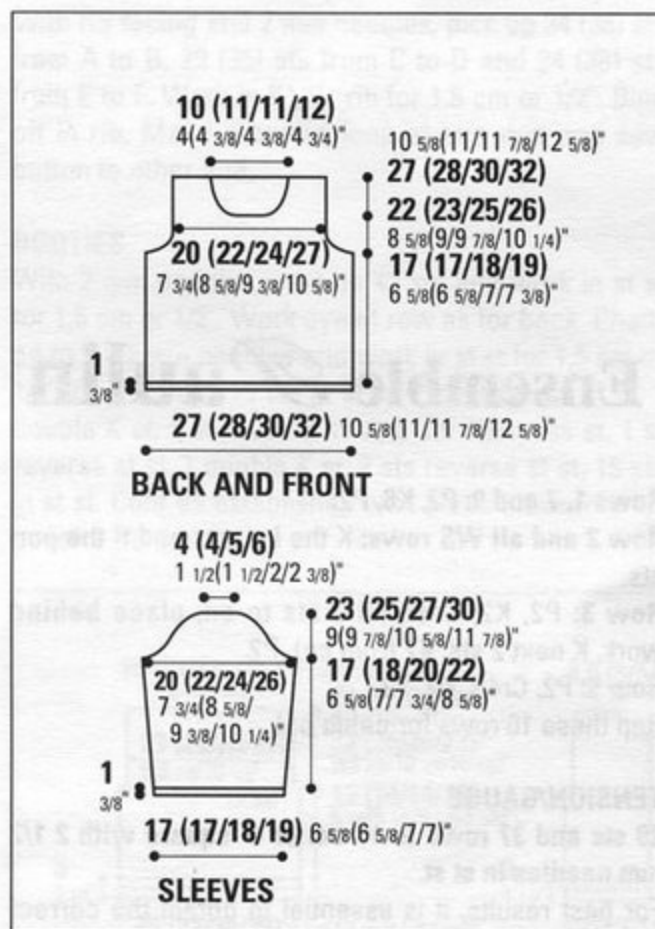
Work smocking on the intersections of 6 sts as well as on the 19th row of diamond pat, joining the 6 K sts with a few satin sts. Along the shoulders and front and back neck, with 2 mm crochet hook, work 2 rows of dc and 1 row of crab st.

Note: On the 2nd row of dc of each front shoulder, work 2 buttonholes (by ch 1, sk 1 st). Place the 1st at the neck, the foll 2 cm or 3/4" further. Overlap the front shoulder onto the back and sew 1 cm or 3/8" seam. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Sew on buttons.

CARDIGAN: BACK

With 2 mm needles, cast on 95(99/105/111) sts and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in diamond pat, inc 7 sts evenly on the 1st row = 102(106/112/118) sts. Beg with 1 selv., P 1(3/0/2) and the 1st(1st/9th/8th) st of chart, AT THE SAME TIME, when the 36 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat as foll: P 8(10/13/16), *K1-b, P2tog, P11*, rep from *to* 6 times, K1-b, P2tog, P 7(9/12/15) = 95(99/105/111) sts. Work even until piece measures 17(17/18/19) cm or 6 5/8(6 5/8/7/7 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 8(6/6/6) times, dec 1 st every other row 2(3/3/1) times = 69(75/81/91) sts. Work even until piece measures 28(29/31/33) cm or 11(11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" above garter st. Bind off all sts. Mark center 33(35/35/39) sts for neck.



RIGHT FRONT

With 2 mm needles, cast on 62(64/67/70) sts and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont as foll: 1 selv., K1-b, P12, K1-b, P12, K1-b, P6, 14 sts in diamond pat twice, inc 1 st in each group of K sts and the 1st 7 sts of chart for last size only, P 1(3/6/2) and 1 selv = 64(66/69/72) sts. When the 36 rows are finished, dec 1 st on diamond pat at left and cont in fancy pat on the sts = 63(65/68/71) sts. The diamond pat at RHS is worked to end of piece. Work even until piece measures 17(17/18/19) cm or 6 5/8(6 5/8/7/7 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape armholes: work decs at LHS as for back, AT THE SAME TIME, **Shape neck** bind off at RHS 2 sts 8(7/5/5) times, dec 1 st every other row 16(19/23/25) times. When piece measures 28(29/31/33) cm or 11(11 3/8/12 1/4/13)" above garter st, bind off rem 18(20/23/26) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping.

Note: At 4 and 14(14/15/16) cm or 1 1/2 and 5 1/2(5 1/2/5 7/8/6 1/4)" above garter st, work 2 sets of buttonholes (bind off 2 sts and cast on 2 sts on next row). Place the 1st at 5 sts from left edge, the 2nd 15 sts further.

SLEEVES

With 2 mm needles, cast on 60(60/62/62) sts and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in diamond pat, inc 4 sts evenly on the 1st row = 64(64/66/66) sts. Beg with 1 selv, P 3(3/4/4) sts, and the 1st st of the chart. Inc 1 st each side every 14th (10th/8th/8th) row 1 (3/10/5) times, every 12th (8th/0/6th) row 4 (5/0/8) times = 70(76/82/88) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when the 36 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat as foll: P 12(13/15/15), *K1-b, P2tog, p11*, rep from *to* 3 times, and K1-b, P2tog, P 11(12/14/14). Do not forget the incs on each side. Work even until piece measures 17(18/20/22) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/4/8 5/8)" above garter st.

Shape cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 22(22/26/24) rows, 1 st at beg of next 0(2/0/4) rows, 2 sts at beg of next 0(2/0/2) rows, and 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 14(14/18/20) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work smocking like the pullover. Sew side, shoulder and sleeve seams. Set in the sleeves. Along the fronts and around the neck, with 2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st. Sew on buttons.

See overleaf

Ensemble Roméo

PANTS

Right Leg: With 2 mm needles, cast on 67(69/73/78) sts and work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in diamond pat, inc 5(5/5/6) sts evenly on the 1st row = 72(74/78/84) sts. Beg with 1 selv., P 0(1/3/0), and the 1st(1st/1st/2nd) st of chart. Inc 1 st each side every 6th (6th/8th/8th) row 9 (11/3/11) times, every 4th (4th/6th/6th) row 7 (5/13/5) times = 99(101/105/110) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when the 36 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat as foll: P 13(14/15/14), *K1-b, P2tog, P11*, rep from *to* 4(4/4/5) times, K1-b, P2tog, P 12(13/14/13) sts. Work even until piece measures 20(21/25/29) cm or 7 3/4(8 1/4/9 7/8/11 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape crotch: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4(4/2/2) rows, dec 1 st every other row 3 times = 85(87/95/100) sts. Work even until piece measures 38(40/44/47) cm or 15(15 3/4/17 3/8/18 1/2)" above garter st. Work short rows as foll: place sts at RHS on a holder as foll: 17(17/19/20) sts once, 17 (17/19/20) sts 4 (2/4/4) times, 8 sts 0 (2/0/0) times. Work 1 row on all sts and cont in K1/P1 Rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off all sts. Work the left leg in reverse for the short rows.

Shoulder straps (make 2): With 2 mm needles, cast on 11 sts and work in K1/P1 Rib for 30(32/34/36) cm or 11 7/8(12 5/8/13 3/8/14 1/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts, working K2tog while binding off.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Work smocking like the pullover. Sew the inseams and seams for leg. Attach shoulder straps to back and front, crossing them on the back. Embroider a chain on the middle seam of the back and front.

BONNET 9/12 months(18 months/2 years)

Bottom: With 2 mm needles, cast on 145(158) sts and work in fancy pat for 6(7) cm or 2 3/8(2 3/4)". Work tog the 1st two and last two P sts in each group = a total of 22(24) decs on the row. Rep these decs, one above the other, every 8th row twice, and every 4th row twice = 35(38) sts. Work 4 rows even. K tog the 2 P sts in each group, work 4 rows even. K2tog across row. Weave yarn through the rem sts and tighten to close.

Band: With 2 mm needles, cast on 18 sts and work as foll: P2, 14 sts in diamond pat, P2. Work even until piece measures 45(48) cm or 17 3/4(18 7/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Work smocking like the pullover. Sew back and band seams. Sew band around bonnet and with 2 mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc and 1 row crab st around bonnet. On the free selv., work 1 row of dc and 1 row of crab st.

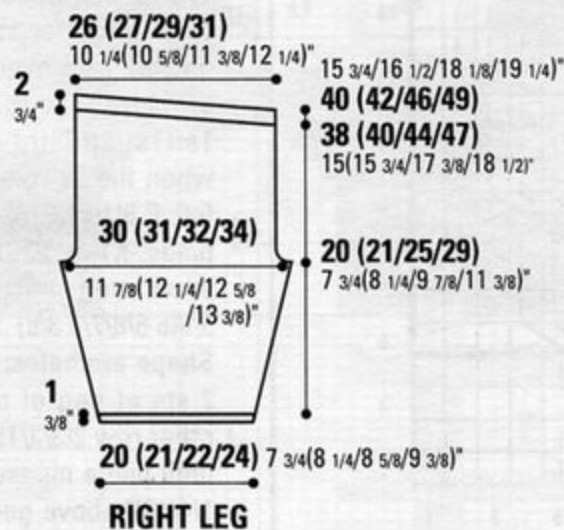
Tassel: With 2 mm crochet hook, ch 3, join with sl st to form ring.

Rnd 1: 5 dc in ring, join with sl st.

Rnd 2: work 2 dc in each st.

Rnds 3 and 4: Work 10 dc, fasten off.

At the end of the tassel, work one chain with double yarn, and attach to top of bonnet. Sew 12 cm or 4 3/4" fringes folded in half (see photo).



20

Ensemble Paulin



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Azur 024: 5 (6/6/6) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2). One cable needle (cn). 8 buttons.

SIZES: 3 (6/9/12) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Garter st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Dbl moss st: Row 1: *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: *P1, K1*, rep from *to*.

Rep rows 1-4 for dbl moss st.

Double K st: worked on 1 st.

Row 1: K1.

Row 2: P1.

Row 3: K1 in row below.

Rep rows 2 and 3 for double K st.

Cable Pat: worked on 10 sts (see chart).

Rows 1, 7 and 9: P2, K6, P2.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: P2, K2, Cr4R (sl 2 sts to cn, place behind work, K next 2 sts, K2 from cn), P2.

Row 5: P2, Cr4R, K2, P2.

Rep these 10 rows for cable pat.

TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

CARDIGAN: BACK

With 2 mm needles, cast on 74 (80/84/86) sts and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Work eyelet row as foll: 1 selv., *K2tog, yo*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Place marker each end of row for hem. Work even until piece measures 13 (14/14/14) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2/5 1/2/5 1/2)" above markers, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 68 (74/78/80) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(25/26/27) cm or 9 (9 7/8/10 1/4/10 5/8)" above markers ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: bind off center 30 (32/32/34) sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 24 (26/27/28) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4/10 5/8/11)" above markers. Bind off rem 19 (21/23/23) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT FRONT

With 2 mm needles, cast on 39 (42/44/45) sts and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Work eyelet row as for back. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Place marker at side edge for hem. Cont as foll: 1 selv., [1 double K st, 2 sts reverse st st] 3 times, 10 sts cable pat, 1 st reverse st st, 5 sts dbl moss st, 1 st reverse st st, 10 sts cable pat, 2 sts reverse st st, then for then 2nd size: 1 double K st, 2 sts reverse st st, 3rd size: 1 double K st, 2 sts reverse st st, 1 double K st, 1 st reverse st st, 4th size: [1 double K st, 2 sts reverse st st] twice. Cont as established until piece measures 13 (14/14/14) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2/5 1/2/5 1/2)" above marker, ending with a WS row. Shape armhole at LHS as for back = 36 (39/41/42) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 (21/22/23) cm or 7 3/4(8 1/4/8 5/8/9)" above marker, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: bind off from neck edge (beg of RS rows) 4 sts once, 3 sts 1 (1 1/2) times, 2 sts 3 times, 1 st 2 (3/3/1) times. When piece measures 24 (26/27/28) cm or 9 3/8 (10 1/4/10 5/8/11)" above marker, bind off rem 21 (23/25/27) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for Right Front, reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With 2 mm needles, cast on 52 (54/54/54) sts and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Work eyelet row as for back. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Place marker at side edge for hem. Cont in st st, inc 1 st each end every 6th (6th/6th/4th) row 7 (8/4/15) times, then every 0 (4th/4th/0) row 0 (1/8/0) times = 66 (72/78/84) sts. Work even until piece measures 13(15/16/17) cm or 5 1/8(5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8)" above markers. Place marker each end of row. Work even until piece measures 14(16/17/18) cm or 5 1/2(6 1/4/6 5/8/7)" above 2nd set of markers. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing and 2 mm needles, pick up 33 (35/35/39) sts along back neck and 28 (30/30/34) sts along each front neck = 89 (95/95/107) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. Sew top of sleeve to front and back armholes, sewing top of sleeve above markers to bound-off armhole sts. Sew side and sleeve seams. Fold 1,5 cm or 1/2" at lower edge of body and sleeves to WS at eyelet row for hem and sew in place. With RS facing and 2 mm needles, pick up 77 (81/85/89) sts evenly along left front edge and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2", and work 5 buttonholes on 3rd row (by yo, K2 tog) with the 1st one at 3 sts from lower edge and the other 4 spaced 15 (16/17/18) sts apart. Work band in same way along left front, omitting buttonholes. Sew on buttons.

PANTS

BACK

Right Leg: With 2 mm needles, cast on 34 (37/38/40) sts and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Work eyelet row as for cardigan back. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Place marker at side edge for hem. Cont in st st, inc 1 at LHS every 6th (8th/8th/8th) row 8 (3/7/9) times, then every 4th (6th/6th/0) row 1 (6/2/0) times = 43 (46/47/49) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (18/20/21) cm or 5 7/8(7/7 3/4/8 1/4)" above markers.

Shape crotch: bind off from LHS 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st once = 37 (40/41/43) sts. Place sts on a holder.

Work left leg to correspond to right leg, reversing shaping. Join 2 legs, dec 2 sts at center = 72 (78/80/84) sts. Work even until piece measures 31 (35/38/40) cm or 12 1/4(13 3/4/15/15 3/4)" above markers. Work short rows as foll: leave sts on a holder each end of row as foll: 6 (6/6/7) sts 4 (2/1/4) times, 0 (7/7/0) sts 0 (2/3/0) times. Work 1 row on all sts, then cont in K1/P1 rib with 2 mm needles, for 3 cm or 1 1/8", working 2 buttonholes at 1,5 or 1/2" placing them 21 (24/25/27) sts from each end. Bind off all sts.

FRONT

Left Leg: with 2 mm needles, cast on 34 (37/38/40) sts and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Work eyelet row as for cardigan back. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st, inc 2 (2/3/2) sts on 1st row = 36 (39/41/42) sts. Cont as foll: 2 (5/7/8) sts in st st, 2 sts reverse st st, 10 sts cable, 1 st reverse st st, 5 sts dbl moss st, 1 st reverse st st, 10 sts cable, 2 sts reverse st st, 3 sts in st st. Cont as established, working incs and decs at inner leg as for back. Place sts on a holder.

Work right leg to correspond to left leg, reversing

shaping. Join 2 legs, dec 2 sts at center = 76 (82/86/88) sts. Work even until piece measures 31 (35/38/40) cm or 12 1/4(13 3/4/15/15 3/4)" above markers. Work in K1/P1 rib with 2 mm needles, for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Bind off all sts.

STRAPS (make 2)

With 2 mm needles, cast on 9 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 25 (27/29/31) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)". Bind off, working K2tog while binding off.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew side, leg and crotch seams. Fold 1,5 cm or 1/2" at lower edge of each leg to WS at eyelet row. Sew a button on each strap. Sew straps to front, leaving a 10 cm or 4" interval at center.

BONNET

With 2 mm needles, cast on 89 (101) sts and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Work eyelet row as for back. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st until piece measures 3 cm or 1 1/8" from beg. Place marker at side edge for hem. Cont as foll: 27 (33) sts in st st, 2 sts reverse st st, 1 double K st, 10 sts cable pat, 1 double K st, 1 st reverse st st, 5 sts dbl moss st, 1 st reverse st st, 1 double K st, 10 sts cable pat, 1 double K st, 2 sts reverse st st, 27 (33) sts in st st. Cont as established until piece measures 8 (9) cm or 3 1/8 (3 1/2)" above markers. Bind off 4 sts at beg of next 6 (12) rows, 3 sts at beg of next 10 (4) row = 35 (41) sts. Work even until piece measures 10 (11) cm or 4 (4 3/8)" above marker. Dec 1 st each end every 12th (14th) row twice. When piece measures 19 (22) cm or 7 3/8 (8 5/8)" above markers, bind off rem 31 (37) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew back seam from E to D and C to B (See schematic). Fold hem to WS at eyelet row and sew in place. With RS facing and 2 mm needles, pick up 34 (38) sts from A to B, 29 (35) sts from C to D and 34 (38) sts from E to F. Work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. Make a button loop at one end and sew button to other end.

BOOTIES

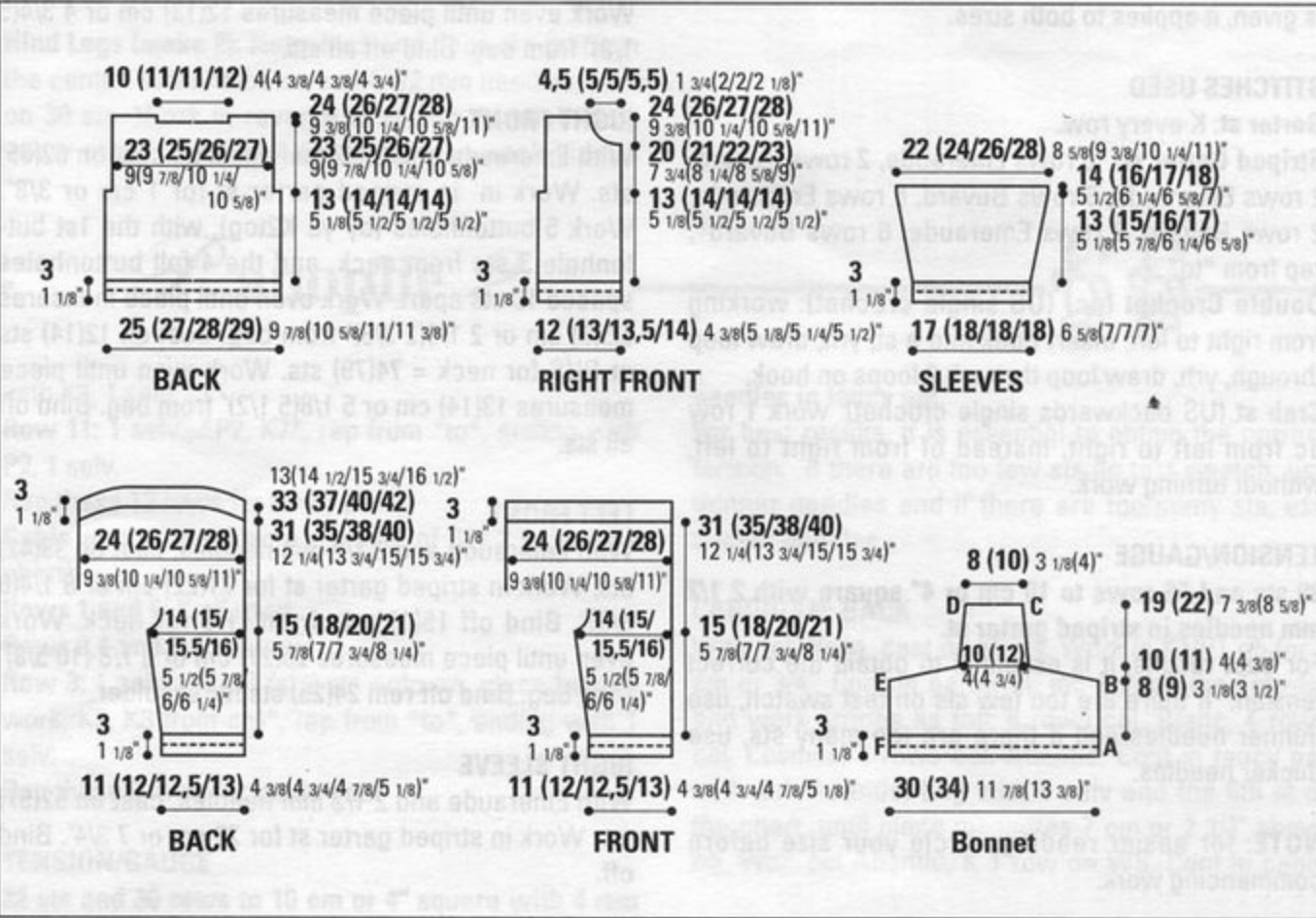
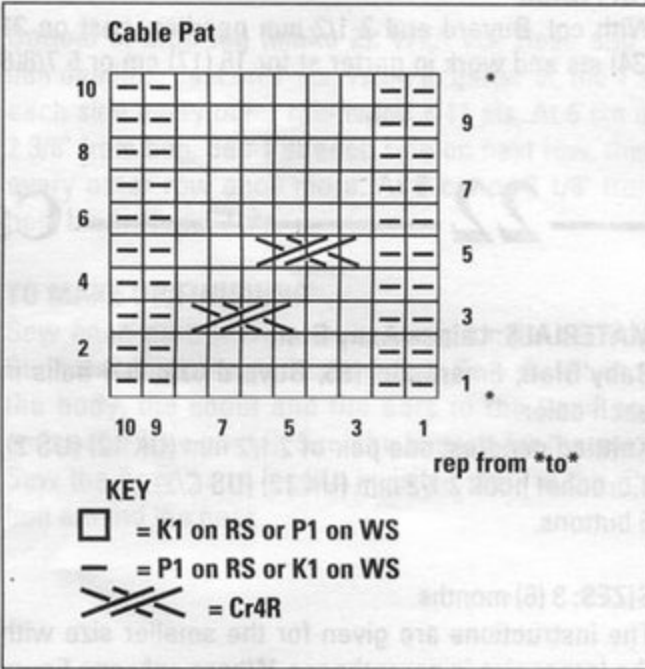
With 2 mm needles, cast on 43 sts and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Work eyelet row as for back. Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont as foll: 15 sts in st st, 2 sts reverse st st, 1 double K st, 1 st reverse st st, 5 sts dbl moss st, 1 st reverse st st, 1 double K st, 2 sts reverse st st, 15 sts in st st. Cont as established until piece measures 5,5 cm or 2 1/8" from beg.

Place 15 sts each end on a holder. Work in st st on rem 13 sts for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Place sts on a holder. Sl 15 sts from one holder to needle, pick up 13 sts along side of foot, sl center 13 sts from holder to needle, pick up 13 sts along other side of foot, sl 15 sts from 2nd holder to needle = 69 sts. Work in st st for 2 cm or 3/4".

Shape sole: Leave 28 sts each end on a holder and work in st st on center 13 sts, and work tog at end of each row the last of the 13 sts and the 1st st on holder until 7 sts rem on holder each side. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew back seam of sole. Sew 1,5 cm or 1/2" at top to WS at eyelet row and sew in place. Make a cord and weave through eyelets.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Buvard 073: 3 (3) balls, **Emeraude 185:** 1 (1) ball.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2). One 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2) crochet hook.

3 buttons.

SIZES: 0–3 (6) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backwards single crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 56 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in garter st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

TOP: BACK

With col. Buvard and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 31 (34) sts and work in garter st for 15 (17) cm or 5 7/8 (6

5/8)". Cast on 43 (46) sts at LHS for body. At 22,5 and 31,5 (25 and 35) cm or 8 3/4 and 12 3/8" (9 7/8 and 13 3/4)" from beg, place a marker at RHS for neck. Work even until piece measures 39(43) cm or 15 3/8(16 7/8)" from beg. Bind off 43 (46) sts from LHS for other side of body. Work even until piece measures 54(60) cm or 21 1/4(23 5/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 31 (34) sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 22,5 (25) cm or 8 3/4(9 7/8)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off from RHS 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, 1 st 1 (3) times. When piece measures 28(31) cm or 11(12 1/4)" from beg. Bind off rem 62 (66) sts.

RIGHT FRONT

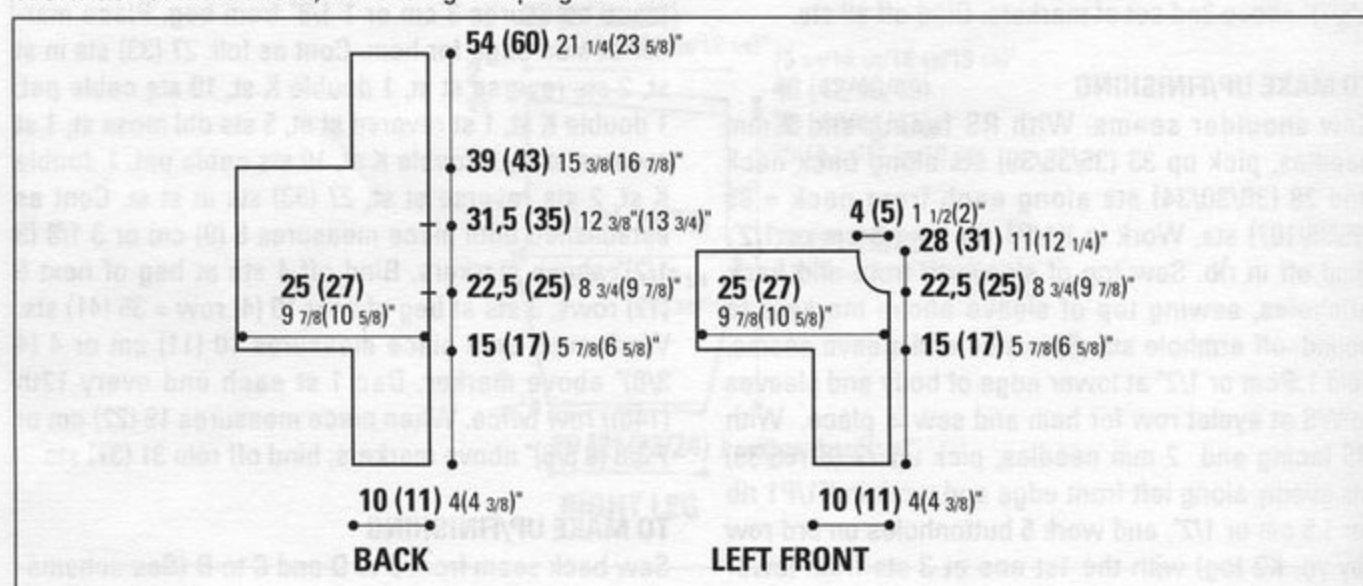
Work as for Left Front, reversing shaping. When

piece measures 27(30) cm or 10 5/8(11 7/8)" from beg, work 3 buttonholes (by yo, K2tog) with the 1st one at 4 sts from LHS (neck) and 2 others spaced 7 sts apart. When piece measures 28(31) cm or 11(12 1/4)" from beg, bind off rem sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder, top of sleeve, under sleeve and side seams. With RS facing, col. Buvard and 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st around neck. Make 2 twisted cords with col. Emeraude and weave at 1,5 cm or 1/2" from lower edge of each sleeve, making a loop on the upper part.

Make another longer cord and weave through the neck, fronts and lower edge of body. Make 2 knots in center of fronts (see photo). Sew on buttons.

**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Emeraude 185, Buvard 073: 2(2) balls in each color.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2), 1 crochet hook 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2).

5 buttons.

SIZES: 3 (6) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Striped Garter st: *6 rows Emeraude, 2 rows Buvard, 2 rows Emeraude, 6 rows Buvard, 6 rows Emeraude, 2 rows Buvard, 2 rows Emeraude, 6 rows Buvard*, rep from *to*.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backwards single crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 56 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in striped garter st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BACK: knit in 2 parts.

1st Part: with Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 37(39) sts. Work in striped garter st for 24(26) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4)".

Shape neck: bind off 13(14) sts from LHS. Work even until piece measures 25(27) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 24(25) sts for shoulder.

2nd Part: with Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 71(76) sts. Work in striped garter st for 4,5(5) cm or 1 3/4(2)". Cast on 3 sts at RHS for neck = 74(79) sts. Work even until piece measures 12(13) cm or 4 3/4(5 1/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

RIGHT FRONT

With Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 62(65) sts. Work in striped garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Work 5 buttonholes (by yo K2tog), with the 1st buttonhole 3 sts from neck, and the 4 foll buttonholes spaced 10 sts apart. Work even until piece measures 5,5(6) cm or 2 1/8(2 3/8)" from beg. Cast on 12(14) sts at RHS for neck = 74(79) sts. Work even until piece measures 13(14) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

LEFT FRONT

With Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 39(42) sts. Work in striped garter st for 21(22) cm or 8 1/4(8 5/8)". Bind off 15(17) sts from LHS for neck. Work even until piece measures 25(27) cm or 9 7/8 (10 5/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 24(25) sts for shoulder.

RIGHT SLEEVE

With Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 52(57) sts. Work in striped garter st for 20 cm or 7 3/4". Bind off.

LEFT SLEEVE

With Emeraude and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 60 sts. Work in striped garter st for 17,5(19,5) cm or 6 7/8(7 1/2)". Bind off.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Join the 2 parts of back. Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams, reversing seam at 2,5 cm or 7/8" at lower edge for cuff.

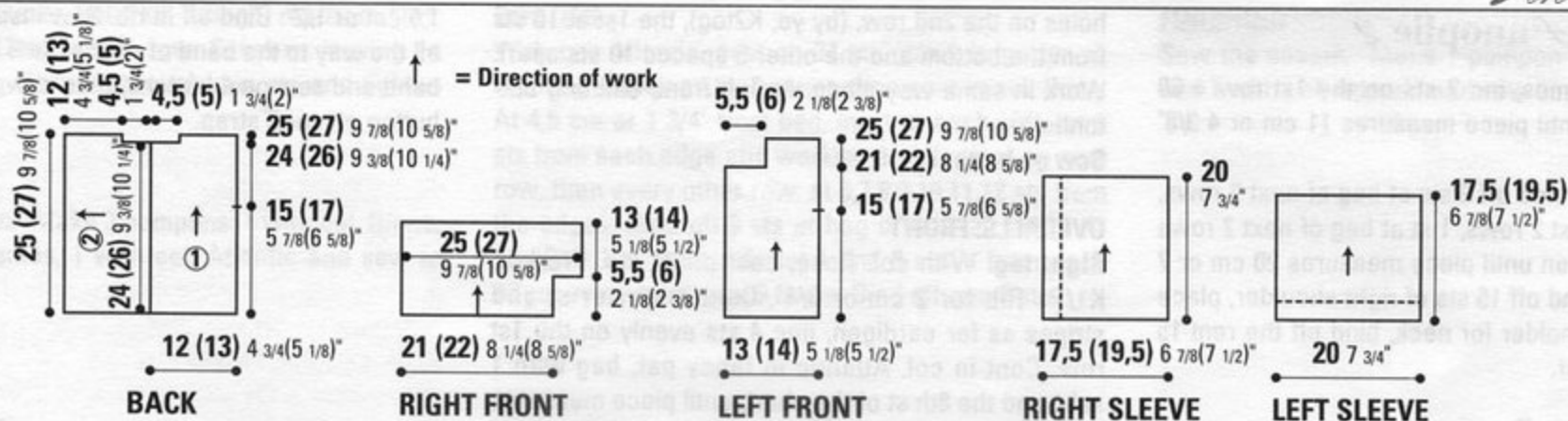
Around neck, with 2 1/2 mm crochet hook and Emeraude, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st. Sew on the buttons.

BOOTIES (one size)

With col. Buvard and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 36 sts and work in garter st. Mark the center 2 sts and inc 1 st each side of center st every other row 5 times = 56 sts. Work even for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Place 23 sts each end on a holder. Work in on rem 10 sts and work tog at end of each row the last of the 10 sts and the 1st st on holder until 16 sts rem on holder each side. Work on all sts for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew the under part of foot and back seam. Make two twisted cords with Emeraude and weave them at 4 cm or 1 1/2" from top (see photo). Tie a knot at each end of cord.



23

Ourson Teddy



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt
Amboise d'Anny Blatt, Havane 250: 8 balls.
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Rose 504: 1 ball, **Cosmos 123:** small amount.
Knitting needles: one pair each of 4 and 4 1/2 mm (UK 8 and 7) (US 6 and 7).
 2 black buttons, 90 cm or 35 3/8" of plaid ribbon 3,5 cm or 1 1/4" wide and synthetic foam for stuffing.

STITCHES USED

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.
Garner st: K every row.
Embroidery: Satin st.

TENSION/GAUGE

15 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 1/2 mm needles in Amboise in reverse st st.
 For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

Head and body are knit in halves.

Right Side: With Amboise and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 25 sts and work in reverse st st, inc 1 st at RHS every 4th row 8 times, and at LHS inc 1 st every 8th row 3 times = 36 sts. On the 41st row, bind off at RHS 2 sts once, then every 4th row 2 sts 4 times, 3 sts once and 4 sts once, AT THE SAME TIME, at LHS, dec 1 st on next row then every 4th row 4 times, then bind off 2 sts twice. Bind off rem 10 sts.

Left Side: Work same as the right side, reversing shaping.

Snout: With Amboise and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on

2 sts. Work in reverse st st, inc 1 st each side every other row 6 times, every 4th row 3 times = 20 sts. Work even and on the 43rd row, dec 1 st each side then every 4th row once, every other row 7 times. Bind off rem 2 sts.

Ears (make 2): With Amboise and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 12 sts. Work in reverse st st, inc 1 st each side every other row once. On the 11th row, dec 1 each side, then bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 8 sts. Work other side in same way.

Body: Right Side: With Amboise and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 8 sts. Work in reverse st st, cast on at RHS every 4th row: 2 sts 3 times, 1 st 4 times, every 8th row 1 st twice, AT THE SAME TIME, cast on at LHS, every 4th row 2 sts once, 1 st 4 times. On the 53rd row, dec 1 st at RHS, then every 8 rows 3 times. Bind off rem 22 sts.

Left Side: Work as for the right side, reversing shaping.

Front Legs (make 2): Note: Incs and decs are made in the center. With Amboise and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 12 sts. Work in reverse st st, inc on each side, every 4th row 2 sts 3 times. On the 45th row, inc on each side 1 st once, every 4th row 1 st twice. On the 61st row, bind off on each side 2 sts once and every 8th row 2 sts 3 times, AT THE SAME TIME, on each side of center 2 sts, inc 1 st (K 2 sts into 1) on the 5th, 9th, 13th, 45th, 49th, 53rd rows, and 1 dec (K2tog), on the 61st, 69th, 77th, 85th row. Bind off rem 18 sts.

Hind Legs (make 2): Note: Incs and decs are made in the center. With Amboise and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 30 sts. Work in reverse st st, inc on each side, every other row 1 st 4 times, dec on each side, 4

rows higher: 1 st once, and every other row 1 st 5 times. On the 35th row, inc 1 st on each side, every 8th row 1 st 4 times. On the 81st row, dec 1 st, every 4th row twice, and every 2 rows 4 times, AT THE SAME TIME, on each side of the 2 center sts, on the 15th, 17th, 19th, 21st and 23rd rows, work 1 dec. On the 35th, 43rd, 51st, 59th, 67th rows, work 1 inc. On the 81st, 85th, 89th, 91st, 93rd, 95th, 97th rows, work 1 dec. Bind off rem 8 sts.

Bottom of front leg (make 2): With col. Rose and 4 mm needles, cast on 5 sts. Work in garter st, inc 1 st each side every 2 rows twice = 9 sts. At 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg, dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row once more. Bind off rem 5 sts.

Bottom of hind leg (make 2): With col. Rose and 4 mm needles, cast on 7 sts. Work in garter st, inc 1 st each side every other row twice = 11 sts. At 6 cm or 2 3/8" from beg, dec 1 st each side on next row, then every other row once more. At 8 cm or 3 1/8" from beg, bind off rem 7 sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew each part, leaving an opening for the stuffing. Stuff and shape each finished part. Sew the parts to the body, the snout and the ears to the head and embroider (see photo). Sew the buttons for the eyes. Sew the bottoms of legs in invisible sts. Tie the ribbon around the neck.

24

Panoplie 2



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Cosmos 123: 2 balls, **Atlantic 032:** 2 balls, **Rose 504:** 1 ball, **Blanc 050:** 1 ball.
Knitting needles: one pair of 4 mm needles (UK 8) (US 6) and cable needle (cn).
 16 buttons.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib
Garner st: K every row.
Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 9 + 2 sts for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)
Rows 1,3,7 and 9: K all rows.
Row 2 and all WS rows: P all rows.
Row 5: 1 selv., *K4, P3, K2*, rep from *to*, ending

with K2, 1 selv.
Row 11: 1 selv., *P2, K7*, rep from *to*, ending with P2, 1 selv.
 Rep these 12 rows for fancy pat.
Cable pat: Worked on a multiple of 6 + 2 selv. (see chart)
Rows 1 and 5: K all rows.
Rows 2,4 and 6: P all rows.
Row 3: 1 selv., *Cr6R (sl 3 sts onto cn, place behind work, K3, K3 from cn)*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.
 Rep these 6 rows for cable pat.

TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm

needles in fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

CARDIGAN: BACK

With col. Rose, cast on 65 sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in garter st, inc 1 st on the 1st row and work stripes as foll: 6 rows col. Blanc, 4 rows col. Cosmos, 4 rows col. Atlantic. Cont in fancy pat with col. Atlantic, beg with 1 selv and the 6th st of the chart, until piece measures 7 cm or 2 3/4" above rib. With col Atlantic, K 1 row on WS. Cont in cable

See overleaf

Panoplie 2

pat with col. Cosmos, inc 2 sts on the 1st row = 68 sts. Work even until piece measures 11 cm or 4 3/8" above rib.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 56 sts. Work even until piece measures 20 cm or 7 3/4" above rib. Bind off 15 sts of right shoulder, place next 26 sts on a holder for neck, bind off the rem 15 sts of left shoulder.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Rose, cast on 33 sts. Work in K1/P1 Rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in garter st and stripes as for back, then work in fancy pat with col. Atlantic, beg with 1 selv. and the 3rd st of the chart. Cont with col. Cosmos and cable pat, dec 1 st on the 1st row. Shape armhole at LHS as for the back = 26 sts. Work even until piece measures 18 cm or 7" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off from RHS 5 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st once,

AT THE SAME TIME, at 20 cm or 7 3/4" above rib, bind off rem 15 sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping. Beg fancy pat as for back.

SLEEVES

With col. Rose, cast on 45 sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in garter st and stripes as for back, dec 4 sts evenly across 1st row = 41 sts. Cont in fancy pat with col. Atlantic, beg with 1 selv. and the 5th st of the chart until piece measures 7 cm or 2 3/4" above rib. K 1 row on WS with col. Atlantic, then cont in cable pat with col. Cosmos, inc 9 sts evenly across the 1st row = 50 sts. Work even until piece measures 12 cm or 4 3/4" above rib.

Shape cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Bind off rem 30 sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder, sides and sleeve seams. With col. Blanc, along right front neck, pick up 20 sts, k26 sts from holder, pick up 20 sts along left front neck. K 3 rows, then work in K1/P1 Rib, with col. Rose, inc 1 st on 1st row. At 2 cm or 3/4" from beg, bind off in rib. Along right front, with col. Blanc, pick up 73 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4", working 6 button-

holes on the 2nd row, (by yo, K2tog), the 1st at 10 sts from the bottom and the other 5 spaced 10 sts apart. Work in same way along the left front, omitting buttonholes.

Sew on buttons.

OVERALLS: FRONT

Right leg: With col. Rose, cast on 31 sts. Work in K1/P1 Rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Cont in garter st and stripes as for cardigan, dec 4 sts evenly on the 1st row. Cont in col. Atlantic in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 8th st of the chart, until piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" above rib. Cast on 3 sts at LHS and place sts on a holder.

Left leg: Work same as right leg, reversing shaping. Beg the fancy pat with 1 selv. and the 6th st of the chart. At 6 cm or 2 3/8" above rib, cast on 3 sts at RHS, work to end of row, cast on 3 sts, work sts from holder = 63 sts.

Cont in fancy pat, with col. Atlantic until piece measures 21 cm or 8 1/4" above rib. Cont with col. Rose in K1/P1 Rib, dec 10 sts evenly on the 1st row = 53 sts. Work even until piece measures 23 cm or 9" above rib. Cont as foll: bind off the 1st 13 sts, work 7 sts in K1/P1 Rib with col. Rose, work 13 sts in cable pat with col. Cosmos, inc 5 sts evenly on these sts, 7 sts in K1/P1 Rib with col. Rose, bind off the last 13 sts = 32 sts. Work even until piece measures 27 cm or 10 5/8" above rib. Work in K1/P1 Rib with col. Rose, dec 5 sts evenly over the 18 center sts. When rib measures 2 cm or 3/4", bind off in rib.

Note: At the 4th row of these rib sts, at 3 sts from each edge, work 1 buttonhole (by yo, K2tog).

BACK

Work same as front, omitting the 3 cast-on sts at side. At 21 cm or 8 1/4" above rib, cont with col. Rose in K1/P1 Rib, dec 4 sts evenly across. At 23 cm or 9" above rib, cont as foll: bind off 13 sts, work 7 sts in K1/P1 rib with col. Rose for the right strap, place rem sts on a holder.

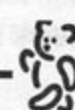
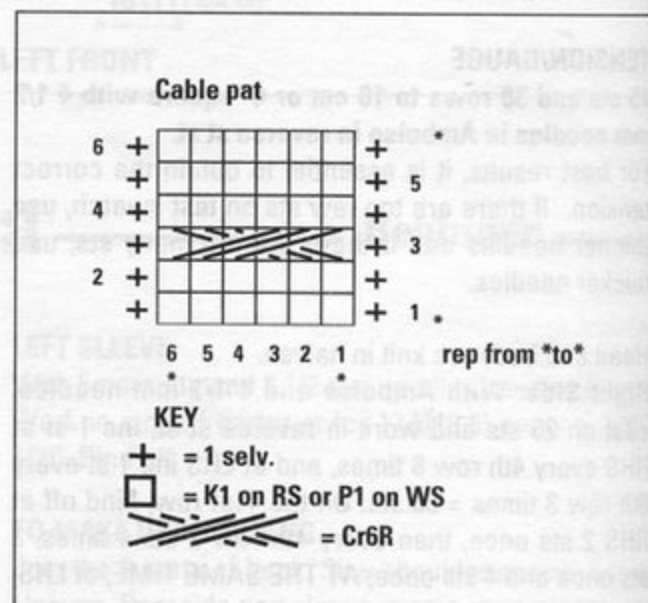
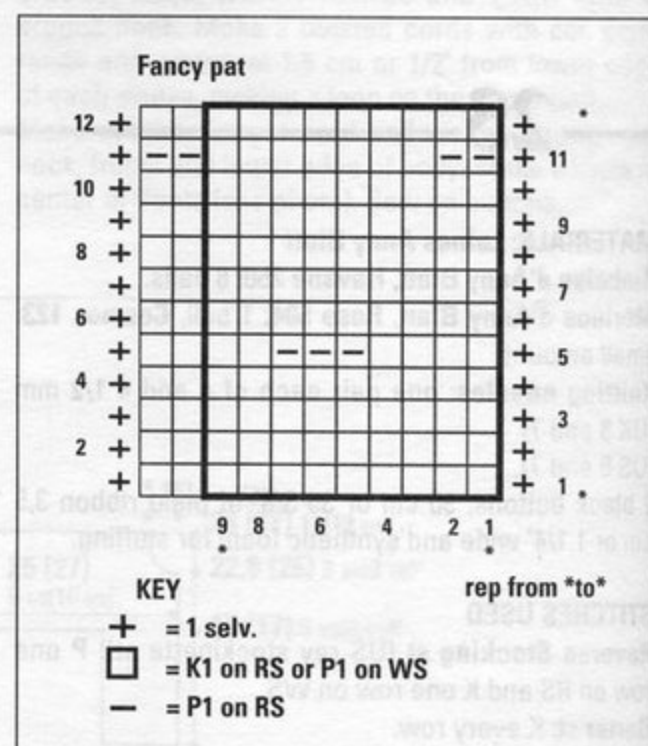
At 14 cm or 5 1/2" above rib sts of the waist, K2tog, rib 3 sts, K2tog. On the foll row: K2tog, K1, K2tog, ending with k3tog.

Sl sts from holder to needle, bind off 13 sts, work 7 sts in K1/P1 rib for left strap, bind off rem 13 sts. Complete strap same as right strap.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Under the 3 cast-on sts on each side of the overalls, with col. Blanc, pick up 25 sts. Work in K1/P1 Rib for

1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. Sew inseams, the sides all the way to the band of rib sts. Sew the top of each band and sew on 4 buttons, then sew to back. Sew a button on each strap.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Rose 504: 3 balls. Cosmos 123: 1 ball. Atlantic 032: 1 ball. Blanc 050: 1 ball.

Knitting needles: one pair of 4 mm (UK 8) (US 6). 2 buttons.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 44 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in garter st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

PULLOVER: FRONT

Worked with 4 mm needles.

With col. Rose, cast on 58 sts. Work in garter st for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Cont in stripes as foll: 4 rows col. Atlan-

tic, 2 rows col. Cosmos, 2 rows col. Blanc, 2 rows col. Atlantic, then cont with col. Rose. Work even until piece measures 7 cm or 2 3/4" from beg.

Shape armhole: bind off 5 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 48 sts. Work even until piece measures 16 cm or 6 1/4" from beg, ending with 4 rows col. Atlantic. Bind off all sts. Mark center 28 sts for neck.

BACK

Work for front.

SLEEVES

With col. Atlantic, cast on 38 sts. Work in garter st and stripes same as back, then cont with col. Rose, inc 1 st each side every 8th row 5 times = 48 sts. Work even until piece measures 11 cm or 4 3/8" from beg. Place marker each end of row. Cont in garter st until piece measures 13 cm or 5 1/8" from beg. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. Set in sleeves, sewing top of sleeve above markers to bound-off armhole sts. Sew sleeve and side seams, leaving an opening of 4 cm or 1 1/2" for the slits. Sew a button on each side of the neck.

Scarf: With col. Rose, cast on 20 sts. Work in garter st for 60 cm or 23 5/8". Bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Make 6 pompons: 2 with col. Blanc, 2 with col. Cosmos and 2 with col. Atlantic. Attach to ends.

Bonnet: With col. Atlantic, cast on 93 sts. Work in garter st, working stripes as foll: 4 rows col. Atlantic, 2 rows col. Cosmos, 2 rows col. Blanc, 2 rows col. Atlantic, 4 rows col. Rose, ending with col. Rose. AT THE SAME TIME, work as foll: 1 selv., K5, [K2tog, K11] 6 times, K2tog, K6, 1 selv. Cont to dec 7 sts every 4th row, working incs in same place, 8 times = 37 sts.

Work last 2 rows as foll: *K2, K2tog*, rep from *to*. On next row, K2tog across row. Cut yarn, leaving an end for sewing. Thread through rem sts and tighten to close.

FINISHING

Sew back seam. Make 3 pompons: 1 with col. Blanc, 1 with col. Cosmos, 1 with col. Atlantic and sew to center.

BOOTIES

With col. Atlantic, cast on 34 sts. Work in garter st, working stripes as for bonnet, then cont in col. Rose. At 4,5 cm or 1 3/4" from beg, inc 1 st each side (at 5 sts from each edge and working a yo for inc) on next row, then every other row, at 6,7,8,9,10,11,12 sts from the edges. Bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows = 44 sts. Dec 1 st each side (at 1 and 8 sts in from each edge) every other row 9 times. Bind off rem 8 sts.

FINISHING

Sew the seams. Make 1 pompon with col. Cosmos and 1 with col. Atlantic and sew at each end.

Viktoriya Sh

26

Cardigan Amandine



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N° 3 d'Anny Blatt, Marine 342: 2(2/2/3/3) balls, Cerise 078: 1 ball.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2), one 2 1/2 mm crochet hook (UK 12) (US C/2). 4 red buttons.

SIZES: 1 year (18 months/2/3/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Garter st: K every row.

Two-Color pat: Worked on an even number of sts.

Row 1: With col. Marine K all sts.

Row 2: With col. Marine P all sts.

Row 3: With col. Cerise: 1 selv., K2tog across row, ending with 1 selv.

Row 4: With col. cerise: 1 selv., *K1, pick up the strand which links this st and next st and K the strand, *, rep from *to* ending with 1 selv.

Rep these 4 rows for two-color pat.

Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 10 + 1 st for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)

Row 1: 1 selv., *P5, K1, P4*, rep from *to* ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: 1 selv., *P5, K1-b (insert needle into next st one row below), P4*, rep from *to* ending with P1, 1 selv.

Rep row 3 and 4 for fancy pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backwards single crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

TENSION/GAUGE

30 sts and 39 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in fancy pat.

30 sts and 58 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in two-color pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

In col. Marine and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 87(93/99/101/107) sts. Work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv. then the 4th(1st/8th/7th/4th) st of the chart.

Work even until piece measures 13(14/15/18/21) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2/5 7/8/7 1/4)" from beg.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 69(75/81/83/89) sts. Work even until piece measures 26(28/30/34/38) cm or 10 1/4(11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off center 33(33/37/37/39) sts for neck and work both sides at same time until piece measures 27(29/31/35/39) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8)" from beg. Bind off rem 18(21/22/23/25) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Marine and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 2 sts. Work in two-color pat, inc at RHS every other row 1 st 6 times, then alternately every 4th and 2nd row at total of 6 times, AT THE SAME TIME, inc at LHS every other row 1 st 1(0/0/0/0) times, 2 sts 14(13/10/9/6) times and 3 sts 0(2/5/6/9) times = 43(46/49/50/53) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(19/20/23/26) cm or 7(7 3/8/7 3/4/9/10 1/4)" from beg.

Shape armhole: bind off from LHS 4 sts once, 2 sts twice = 35(38/41/42/45) sts. Work even until piece measures 20(22/24/28/31) cm or 7 3/4(8 5/8/9 3/8/11/12 1/4)" from beg.

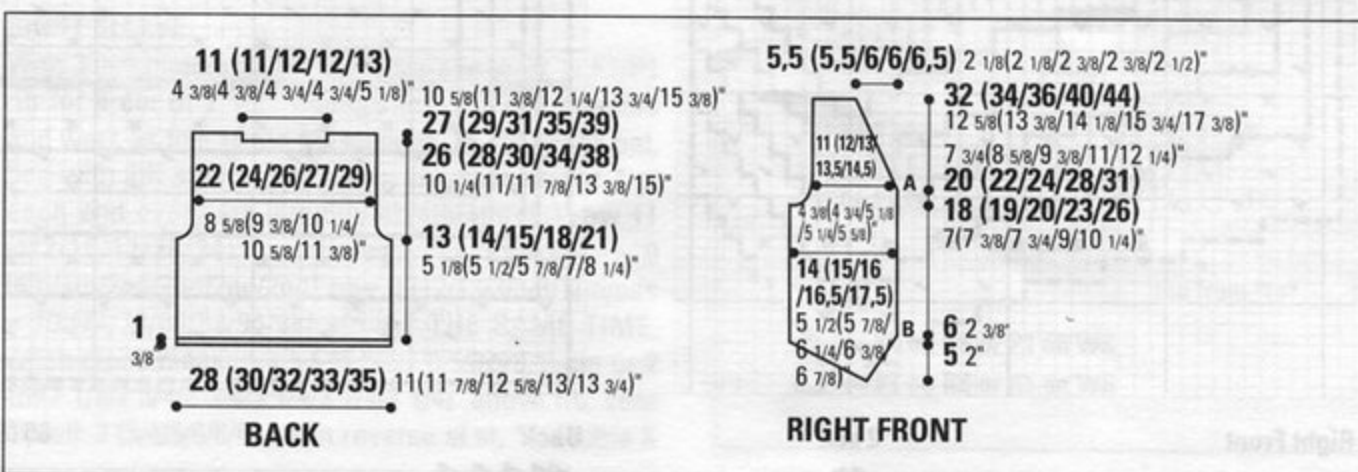
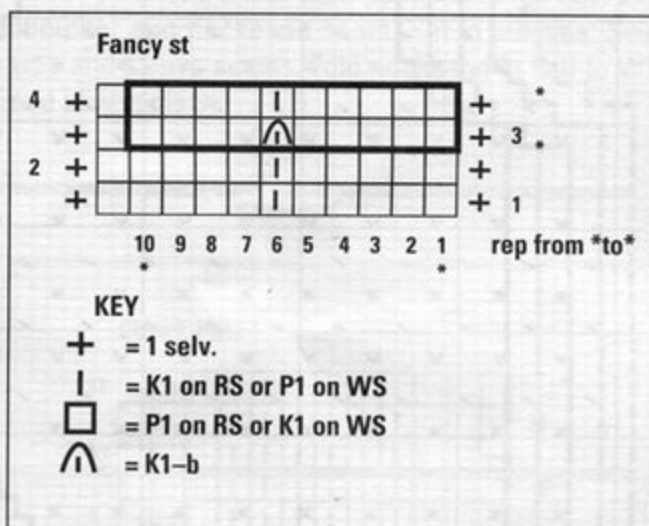
Shape neck: dec 1 st at RHS on next row, then every 4th row 16(16/16/18) times, every other row 0(0/2/2/1) times. When piece measures 32(34/36/40/44) cm or 12 5/8(13 3/8/14 1/8/15 3/4/17 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 18(21/22/23/25) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work same as for the right front, reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder and side seams. Around outside edge of cardigan, in col. Marine, with 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st, working 4 buttonholes along right front on dc row, (by ch 1, sk 1 st), the 1st buttonhole at point A (see diagram), the last buttonhole at point B, and 2 others evenly between. Around each armhole, in col. Marine, with 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row crab st.



27

Top Basile



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Marine 342: 3 (3/3/4/4) balls.

N°3 d'Anny Blatt, Domino 166, Rouge 507, Blanc 050: 1 ball each color.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4).

3 (3/3/4/4) blue buttons.

SIZES: 1 year (18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Jacquard pat: see charts.

Eyelet: 1 selv., *K2tog, yo*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use

thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With col. Marine and 3 mm needles, cast on 65 (69/73/75/79) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8". Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and work in jacquard pat foll chart until piece measures 13 (14/15/18/21) cm or 5 1/8 (5 1/2/5 7/8/7 1/4)" above

See overleaf

Top Basile

rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 51 (55/59/61/65) sts. Work even until piece measures 26 (28/30/34/38) cm or 10 1/4 (11/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 25 (25/27/27/29) sts for neck and work both sides at same time until piece measures 27 (29/31/35/39) cm or 10 5/8 (11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 13 (15/16/17/18) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Marine and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 2 sts and work in jacquard pat foll chart, inc 1 st at RHS every other row 9 times, AT THE SAME TIME, cast on at LHS 2 sts 1 (1/2/2/2) times 3 sts 2 (3/3/2/2) times,

4 sts 1 (2/2/2/0) times, 5 sts 2 (1/1/2/4) times = 33 (35/37/39/41) sts. Work even until piece measures 18 (19/20/23/26) cm or 7 (7 3/8/7 3/4/9/10 1/4)" from beg. Shape armhole at side edge (beg of WS rows) as for back = 26 (28/30/32/34) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 (22/24/28/31) cm or 7 3/4 (8 5/8/9 3/8/11/12 1/4)" from beg, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: dec 1 st at neck edge (beg of RS rows) on next row, then every other row 9 (9/9/8/12) times, every 4th row 3 (3/4/6/3) times. When piece measures 32 (34/36/40/44) cm or 12 5/8 (13 3/8/14 1/8/15 3/4/17 3/8)" from beg, bind off rem 13 (15/16/17/18) sts for shoulder.

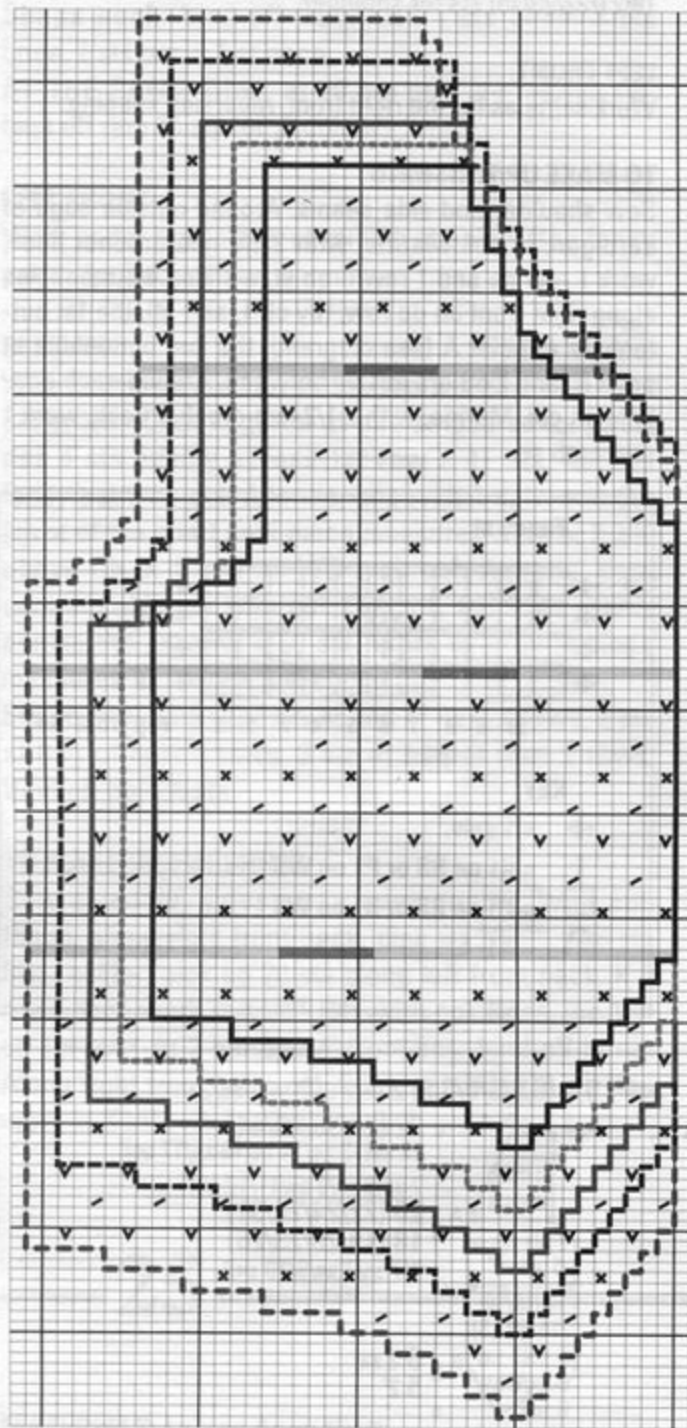
LEFT FRONT

Work as for Right Front, reversing shaping and foll corresponding chart.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

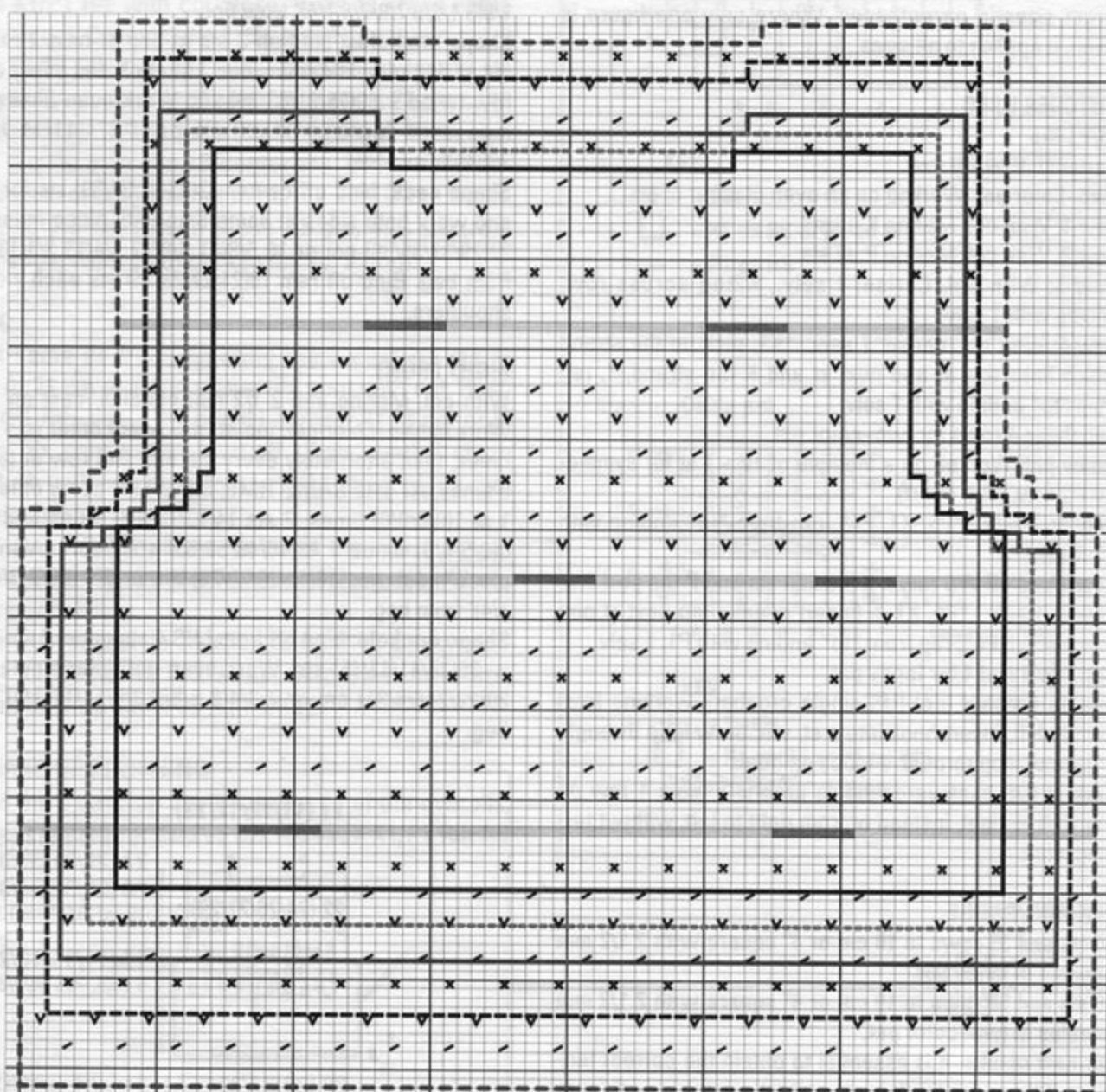
Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing, 3 mm needles and col. Marine, pick up 26 (28/30/32/34) sts along right front from points A to B (see schematic), 1 st at point, 22 sts from B to C, 1 st in corner, 34 (38/42/52/58) sts from C to D, 1 st in corner, 32 (32/33/33/38) sts from D to E and 15 (15/16/16/17) sts along one half back neck. Work in K1/P1 rib for 1 cm or 3/8", inc 1 st at each corner. Bind off in rib. Work in same way along left front, working 3 (3/3/4/4) buttonholes on 1st row (by yo, K2tog) with the 1st at neck and the others spaced 14 (16/18/14/16) sts apart. Sew ends on band tog at center back neck. Work in same way around each armhole, but pick up 80 (84/88/90/92) sts. Sew side seams. Make a twisted cord with each color except Marine as foll:

Cords: Fold the desired length of yarn in half. Make knotted loops evenly spaced along cord. See diagrams for placement of eyelets and weaving cords. Sew on buttons.



Right Front

2 sts.

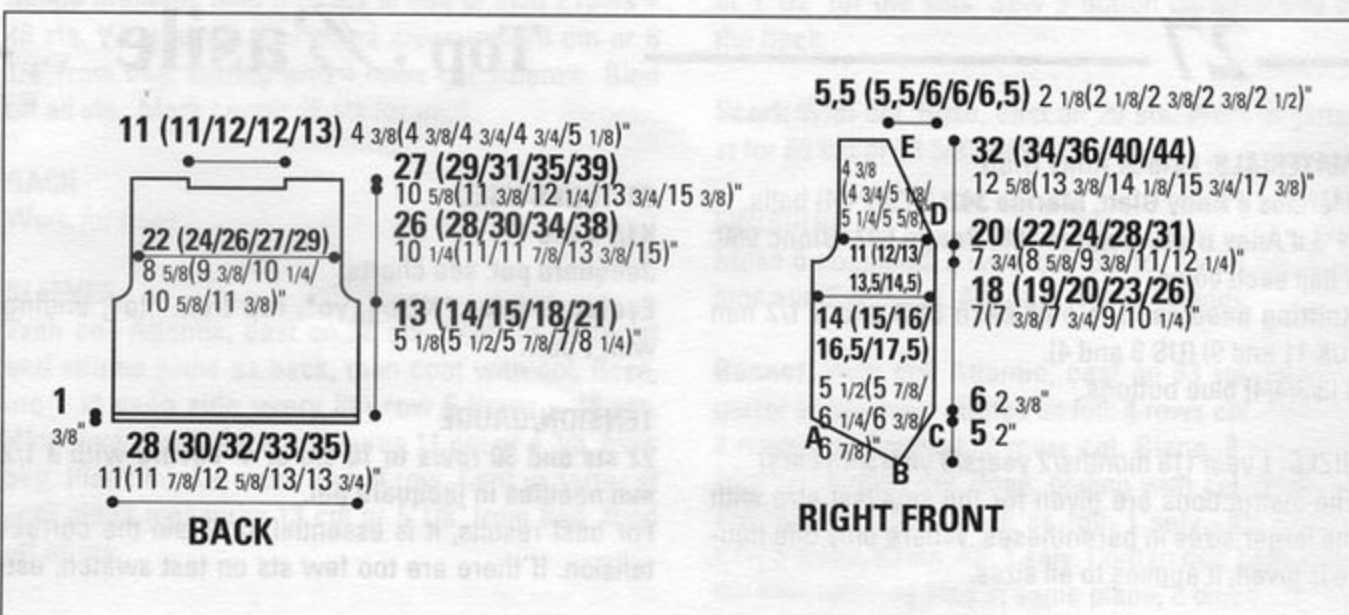


Back

65 (69/73/75/79) sts.

KEY

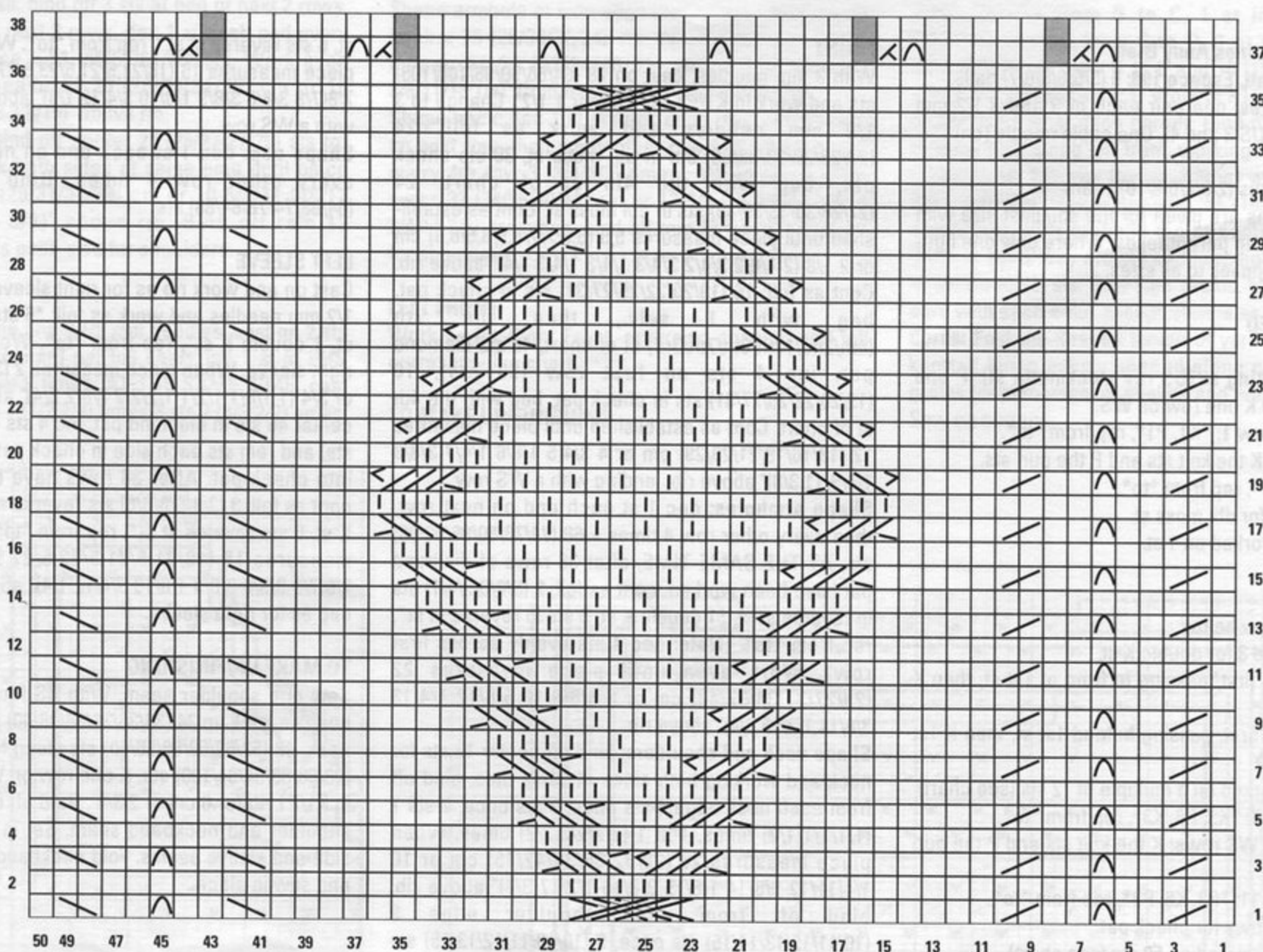
- = 1 year
- = 18 months
- = 2 years
- = 3 years
- = 4 years
- Background in Marine
- ✓ = Domino
- ✓ = Blanc
- x = Rouge
- = Row of eyelets
- = K1 on RS with col. Marine and placement of knots



31

pullover Tngrid

Diamond Pat



KEY

- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- = P1 on RS or K1 on WS
- = Cr2R
- = Cr2L
- = 1 double K st



- = Cr6R
- = CrK3/P1R
- = Cr4L
- = CrP1/K3L
- = P2tog
- = st which does not exist

29

Pullover Edouard



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N° 6 d'Anny Blatt, Caban 080: 2(2/3/3/3/3) balls, Cerise 078, Oxford 413: 1 ball each color.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 4 1/2 and 5 mm (UK 7 and 6) (US 7 and 8).

SIZES: 18 months (2/3/4/6/8) years

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Garage St: K every row.

Jacquard Pat: See chart

TENSION/GAUGE

17 sts and 22 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 5 mm needles in jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

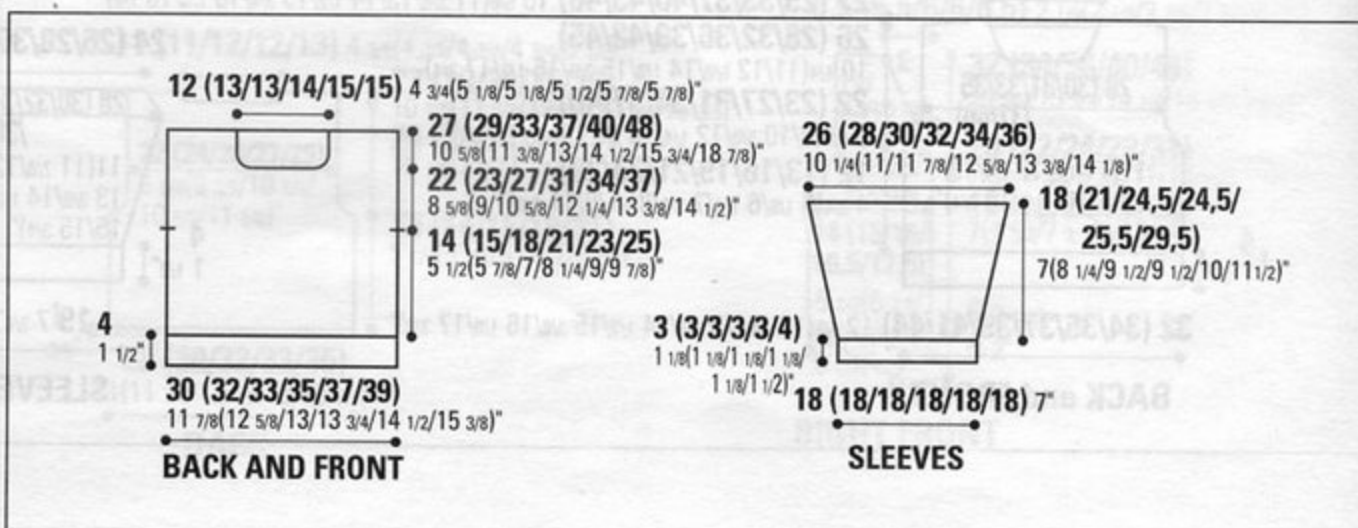
With Caban and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 54(56/58/62/64/68) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Change to 5 mm needles and work in st st for 2(3/6/10/11/13) cm or 3/4(1 1/8/2 3/8/4/4 3/8/5 1/8)". Work 40 rows in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. then the 3rd(2nd/1st/13th/12th/10th) st of chart. Cont in st st with Caban until piece measures 27(29/33/37/40/43) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/13/14 1/2/15

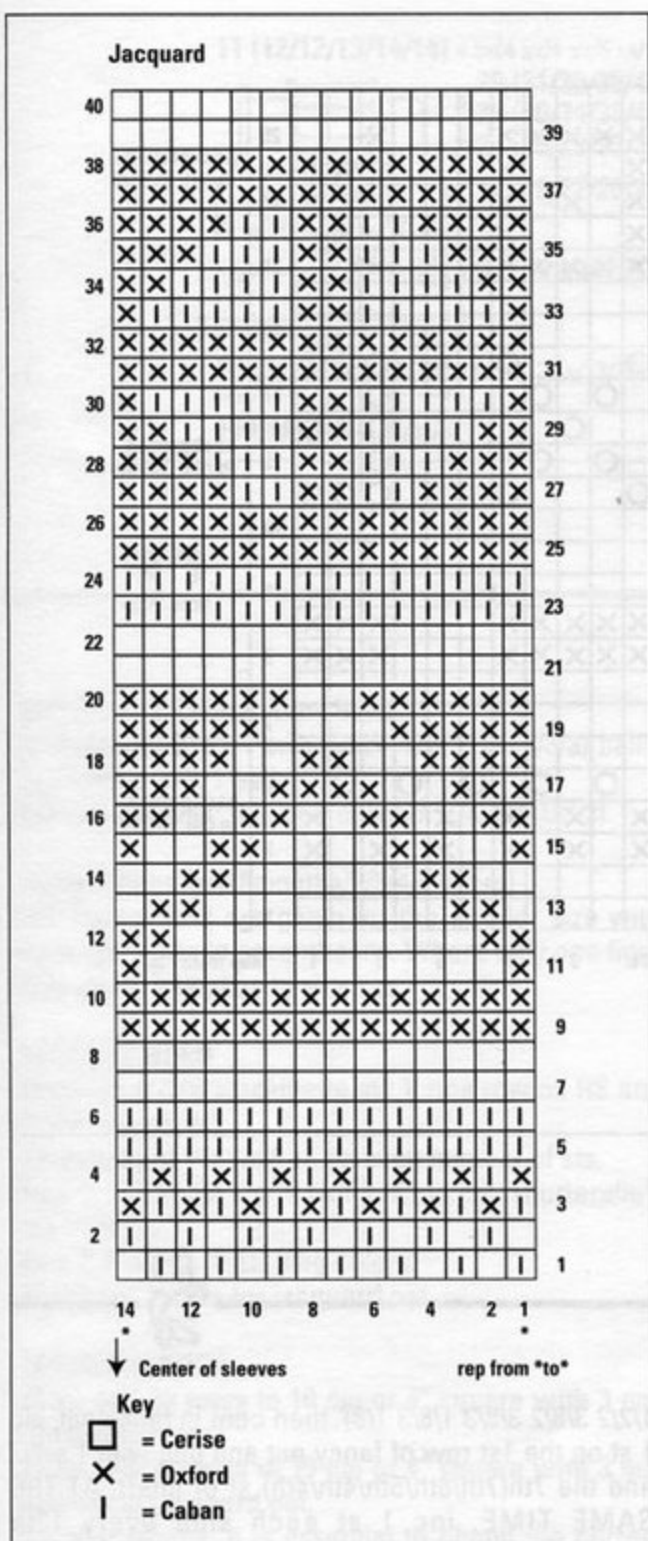
3/4/16 7/8)" above rib. Bind off all sts. Mark center 20(22/22/24/26/26) sts for neck.

FRONT

Work as for back until piece measures 22(23/27/31/34/37) cm or 8 5/8(9/10 5/8/12 1/4/13 3/8/14 1/2)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 8(10/10/10/10/10) sts and working both side at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 1(1/1/2/3/3) times. When piece measures 27(29/33/37/40/43) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/13/14 1/2 15 3/4/16 7/8)" above rib,





bind off rem 17(17/18/19/19/21) sts each side for shoulders.

SLEEVES

With Caban and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 30 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3(3/3/3/3/4) cm or 1 1/8(1 1/8/1 1/8/1 1/8/1 1/2)". Change to size 5 mm needles and work in st st for 8(11/14,5/14,5/15,5/20) cm or 3 1/8(4 3/8/5 5/8/5 5/8/6/7 3/4)". Cont in jacquard pat (see center st on chart), AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 2(1/1/0/0/0) times, every 4th row 6(9/11/13/12/15) times, every other row 0(0/0/0/3/2) times = 46(50/54/56/60/64) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(21/24,5/24,5/25,5/29,5) cm or 7(8 1/4/9 1/2/9 1/2/10/11 1/2)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew one shoulder seam. With RS facing, Cerise and 4 1/2 mm needles, pick up 20(22/22/24/26/26) sts along back neck and 30(32/32/34/36/36) sts along front neck = 50(54/54/58/62/62) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 2(2/2,5/2,5/3/3) cm or 3/4(3/4/7/8/7/8/1 1/8/1 1/8)". Bind off in rib. Along the 1st row of rib, from RS, with Oxford and 4 1/2 mm needle, pick up the same number of sts as before. Work in st st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off. Sew 2nd shoulder and neckband seams. St st band will roll naturally. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves.



30

Cardigan Victorien



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N°5 d'Anny Blatt, Oxford 413: 4 (4/4/5/5/6) balls, Rouge 507, Caban 080, Safran 556: 1 ball each color.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 1/2 and 4 mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6).
 5 buttons.

SIZES: 18 months (2/3/4/6/8 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS. Work background color as indicated at side of chart.

TENSION/GAUGE

20 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With col. Oxford and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 63 (67/69/73/77/81) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work in st st and jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 3rd (1st/16th/14th/12th/10th) st of chart, for 26 rows, then cont in st st with col. Oxford until piece measures 14 (15/18/21/23/25) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8/7/8 1/4/9/9 7/8)" above rib. Work rows 3-5 of jacquard pat, then cont with Oxford only until piece measures 16 (17/20/23/25/27) cm or 6 1/4(6 5/8/7 3/4/9/9 7/8/10 5/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 55 (59/61/65/69/73) sts. Work even until piece measures 28 (30/34/38/41/44) cm or 11(11 7/8/13 3/8/15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 21 (23/23/23/25/25) sts for neck and work both sides at same time until piece measures 29 (31/35/39/42/45) cm or 11 3/8 (12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8/16 1/2/17 3/4)" above rib. Bind off rem 17 (18/19/21/22/24) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Oxford and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 30 (32/33/35/37/39) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work in st st and jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 4th st of chart, for 26 rows, then work in st st with col. Oxford and rows 3-5 of chart as for back. Work even until piece measures 16 (17/20/23/25/27) cm or 6 1/4(6 5/8/7 3/4/9/9 7/8/10 5/8)" above rib. Shape armhole at side edge (beg of WS rows) as for back, AT THE SAME TIME, dec 1 st at neck edge (beg of RS rows)

on next row, then every 6th row 0 (0/0/2/1/2) times, every 4th row 8 (9/9/7/9/8) times. When piece measures 29 (31/35/39/42/45) cm or 11 3/8 (12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8/16 1/2/17 3/4)" above rib, bind off rem 17 (18/19/21/22/24) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for Right Front, reversing shaping and beg jacquard pat as for back.

SLEEVES

With col. Oxford and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 38 sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and P one row on WS, inc 1 (1/3/3/5/5) sts evenly across = 39 (39/41/41/43/43) sts. Work in st st and jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 15th (15th/14th/14th/13th/13th) st of chart. Work as established for 26 rows, then cont in st st with col. Oxford, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 7 (8/10/6/7/9) times, every 4th row 0 (1/0/6/6/6) times = 53 (57/61/65/69/73) sts. Work even until piece measures 17,5 (20,5/24/24/26/30) cm or 6 7/8 (7 7/8/9 3/8/9 3/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape cap: bind off 2 (3/3/4/4/5) sts at beg of next 4 rows, 2 (2/3/3/4/4) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Bind off rem 37 sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

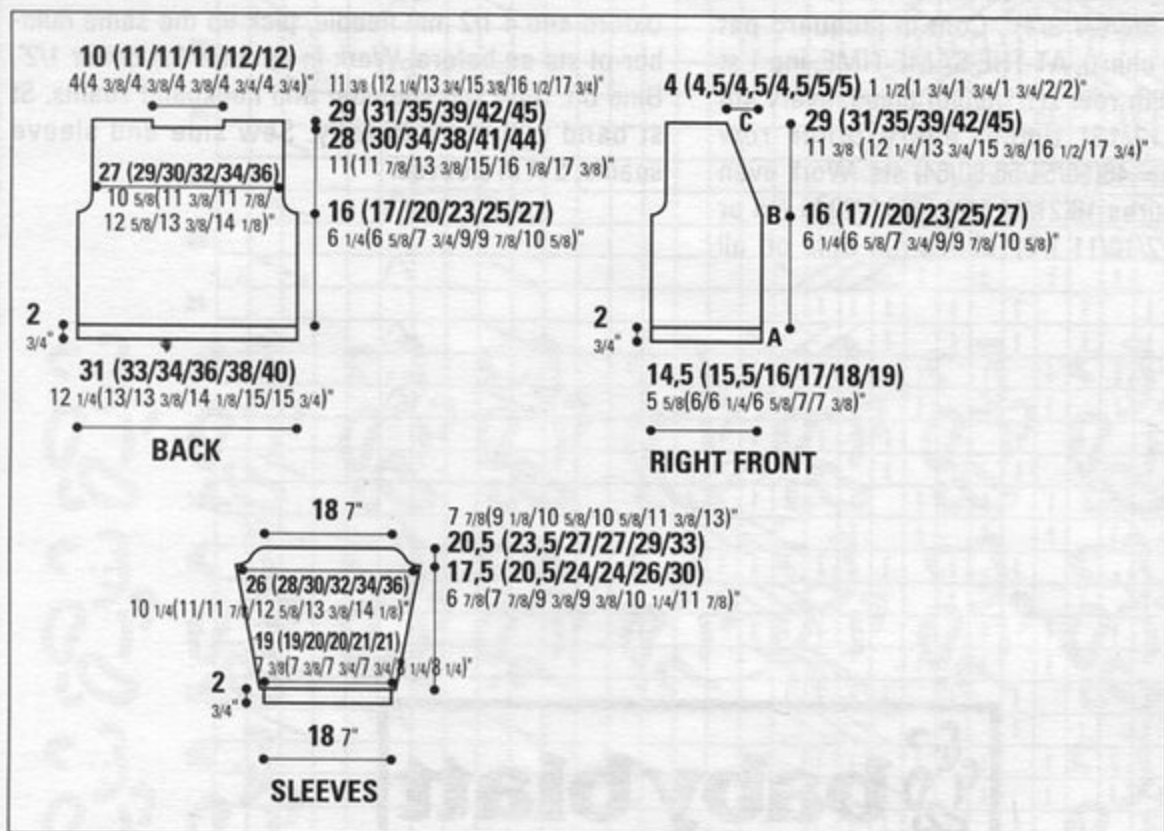
Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing, 3 1/2 mm needles and col. Rouge, pick up 41 (45/49/53/57/61) sts along right front from points A to B (see schematic), 31 (31/39/41/43/46) sts from B to C, 23

See overleaf

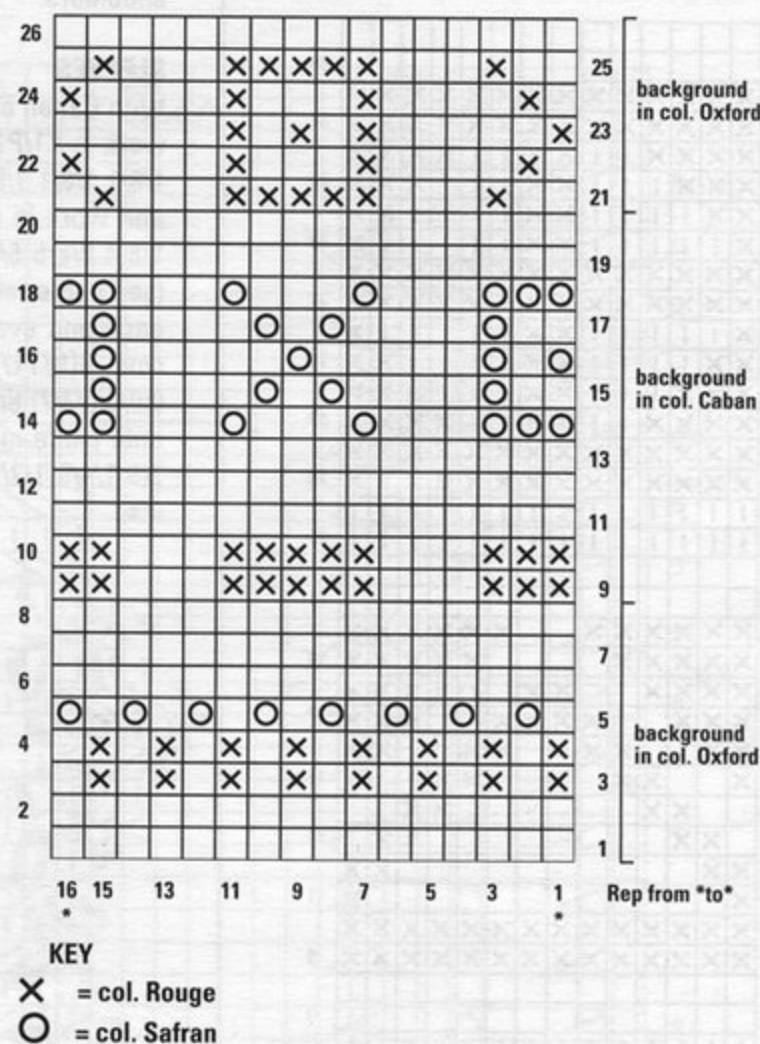
Cardigan Victorien

(25/25/25/29/29) sts along back neck, pick up same number of sts along left front as for right front = 167 (177/201/213/229/243) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib, working 5 buttonholes on 3rd row (by yo, K2tog) with the 1st one at 3 sts from lower edge, the next 4 spaced 7 (8/9/10/11/12) sts apart. When band measures 2 cm

or 3/4", bind off in rib. Along the 1st row of this band, with col. Caban and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up same number of sts as before and work in reverse st st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off. Band will roll naturally. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Sew on buttons.

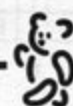


Jacquard Pat



31

Pullover Ida



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

No. 3 d'Anny Blatt, Cerise 078: 4(5/5/5/6/6) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12)

(US 1 and 2), one 2 1/2 mm crochet hook (UK 12) (US C/2).

3(3/3/3/4/4) buttons.

SIZES: 18 months (2/3/4/6/8 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Diamond pat: Worked on an even number of sts.

Row 1: K all sts.

Row 2: P all sts.

Row 3: 1 selv., K2tog across row, ending with 1 selv.

Row 4: 1 selv., *K1, pick up the strand which links this st and next st and K the strand*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rep these 4 rows for diamond pat.

Fancy pat: Worked on a multiple of 10 + 1 st for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)

Row 1: 1 selv., *P5, K1, P4*, rep from *to* ending with P1 and 1 selv.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: 1 selv., *P5, K1-b (insert needle in the next st 1 row below), P4*, rep from *to* ending with P1 and 1 selv.

Rep rows 3 and 4 for fancy pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backwards single crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

TENSION/GAUGE

30 sts and 39 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in fancy pat.

30 sts and 58 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in diamond pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

FRONT

With 2 mm needles, cast on 92(98/100/106/112/118) sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles, then cont in diamond pat until piece measures 6(6/8/8/10/10) cm or 2 3/8(2 3/8/3 1/8/3 1/8/4/4)" above garter st. Cont in fancy pat, inc 1 st on 1st row, and beg with 1 selv. then the 1st(8th/7th/4th/1st/8th) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 18(19/22/25/27/29) cm or 7(7 3/8/8 5/8/9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8)" above garter st. **Shape armholes:** Bind off 2 sts at beg of next 6(6/6/12/12/12) rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 3(3/3/0/0/0) times = 75(81/83/83/89/95) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(25/29/33/36/39) cm or 9 3/8(9 7/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/8/15 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape neck: Bind off center 11(13/13/13/15/15) sts, and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3(3/3/4/4/4) times, 1 st 2(3/3/2/3/3) times. Work even until piece measures 29(31/35/39/42/45) cm or 11 3/8(12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8/16 1/2/17 3/4)" above garter st. Bind off rem 21(22/23/22/23/26) sts each side for shoulders.

BACK

Work same as front until piece measures 28(30/34/38/41/44) cm or 11(11 7/8/13 3/8/15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape neck: Bind off center 33(37/37/39/43/43) sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 29(31/35/39/42/45) cm or 11 3/8(12 1/4/13 3/4/15 3/8/16 1/2/17 3/4)" above garter st. Bind off rem 21(22/23/22/23/26) sts each side for shoulders.

SLEEVES

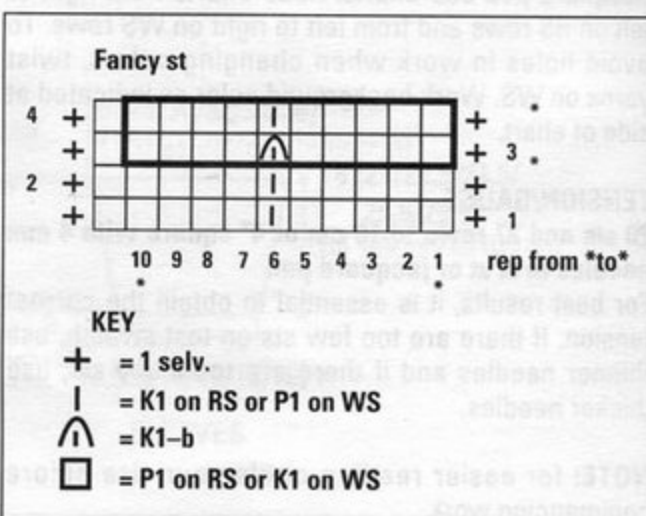
With 2 mm needles, cast on 56 sts. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work in diamond pat for 4(4/6/6/8/8) cm or 1 1/2(1

1/2/2 3/8/2 3/8/3 1/8/3 1/8)" then cont in fancy pat, inc 1 st on the 1st row of fancy pat and beg with 1 selv., and the 7th(7th/6th/5th/4th/4th) st of chart, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 12th (10th/10th/8th/8th/8th) row 6 (7/3/7/4/3) times, then every 0 (8th/8th/6th/6th/6th) row 0 (2/9/8/14/18) times = 69(75/81/87/93/99) sts. Work even until piece measures 19(22/25,5/25,5/27,5/31,5) cm or 7 3/8(8 5/8/10/10/10 3/4/12 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 6(6/6/12/12/12) rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 3(3/3/0/0/0) times. Bind off rem 51(57/63/63/69/75) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew right shoulder seam. With 2 mm needles, pick up 38(42/42/44/46/46) sts along back neck and 54 (56/56/60/64/64) sts along front neck = 92(98/98/104/110/110) sts. Work in garter st for 1(1/1,5/1,5/1,5/2) cm or 3/8(3/8/1/2/1/2/1/2/3/4)". Bind off all sts. Overlap 1 cm or 3/8" of the front shoulder over the back and sew the seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Along the left shoulder, with 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st, working 3(3/3/3/4/4) buttonholes on the 1st row, (by ch 1, sk 1 st), the 1st at 1 st from neck border, the last at 3 cm or 1 1/8" from side edge, and the others spaced evenly between. Sew on buttons.





32

Cardigan B laise



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N° 3 d'Anny Blatt, Perle Noire 470: 2(2/2/2/3/3) balls, Tourterelle 573: 1 ball.

Knitting needles: one pair of 3 mm (UK 11) (US 3).

SIZES: 12months(18months/2/3/4/6 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Jacquard pat Worked on an even number of sts.

Row 1: *K1 in col. Perle Noire, K1 in col. Tourterelle*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: P all sts, matching colors.

Rep these 2 rows for jacquard pat.

TENSION/GAUGE:

26 sts and 33 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in st st.

28 sts and 33 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BACK: worked in 2 parts.

1st part: with col. Perle Noire and 3 mm needles, cast on 28(31/33/35/37/40) sts. Work in st st, inc 1 st at RHS every 8th (8th/10th/10th/12th/14th) row 3 (5/1/5/5/2) times, every 6th (0/8th/0/0/12th) row 2 (0/4/0/0/3) times, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 5(5/5/6/6/7) cm or 2(2/2/2 3/8/2 3/8/2 3/4)" from beg, place sts on a holder.

2nd part: Work same as the 1st part, reversing shaping.

Join both parts, adding 8 sts between them and cont

on all sts not forgetting to inc on both sides = 74(80/84/88/92/98) sts. Work even until piece measures 13(14/15/18/21/23) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2/5 7/8/7/8 1/4/9)" from beg.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows, dec 1 st every other row twice = 52(58/62/66/70/76) sts. Work even until piece measures 25(27/29/33/37/40) cm or 9 7/8(10 5/8/11 3/8/13/14 1/2/15 3/4)" from beg.

Shape shoulders and neck: bind off 4(5/5/6/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 4(6/6/7/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 36(36/40/40/40/42) sts for neck and working both sides at same time, cont shoulder shaping.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Perle Noire and 3 mm needles, cast on 3 sts. Work in jacquard pat, casting on at RHS 5 sts twice, 6 sts once, AND at LHS cast on 5 (6/7/7/8/9) sts 2 (2/2/1/1/1) times, 6 (7/8/8/9/10) sts 1 (1/1/2/2/2) times = 35(38/41/42/45/48) sts. Cont to inc 1 st at LHS every 6th (8th/8th/10th/10th/12th) row 6 (2/4/2/6/3) times, every 0 (6th/6th/8th/0/10th) row 0 (4/2/4/0/3) times = 41(44/47/48/51/54) sts. Work even until piece measures 15(16/17/20/23/25) cm or 5 7/8(6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/4/9/9 7/8)" from beg. **Shape armholes:** bind off from LHS 4 sts once, 2 sts 3 times, dec 1 st every other row twice, AT THE SAME TIME, **Shape neck:** dec 1

st at RHS on next row, then every 4th row 1(3/3/4/6/7) times, every other row 18(16/18/17/15/15) times. Work even until piece measures 27(29/31/35/38/42) cm or 10 5/8(11 3/8/12 1/4/13 3/4/15/16 1/2)" from beg.

Shape shoulders: bind off from LHS 4(6/6/7/8/9) sts once, 5(6/7/7/9/10) sts once.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. Around each armhole in col. Perle Noire and 3 mm needles, pick up 74(80/86/90/96/100) sts. K 1 row on WS and cont in st st for 3 cm or 1 1/8". Bind off all sts.

On the left side at lower edge of back, pick up 42(45/47/51/54/59) sts from A to B (see schematic) and work the same as above. Work the same on the right side of back.

Along right front and neck, work the same but pick up 19 (22/25/26/28/31) sts from A to B, 19 sts from B to C, 34 (36/39/47/55/60) sts from C to D, 39 (42/44/47/49/52) sts from D to E and 19 (19/21/21/21/22) sts along one half of back neck = 130(138/148/160/172/184) sts. Work the same along the left front. Sew ends of band tog at center back neck. Sew side seams. Fold the bands of the armholes and body, in half to WS and sew in place.



33

Cardigan Marina



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Himalaya d'Anny Blatt, Hermès 259: 3(3/3/3/4/4) balls.

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Gris Flanelle 889: 3(3/3/3/4/4) balls.

N° 3 d'Anny Blatt, Perle Noire 470, Cerise 078: 1 ball of each color.

Knitting needles: 4 and 4 1/2 mm (UK 8 and 7) (US 6 and 7).

SIZES: 12 months(18 months/2/3/4/6 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Striped Stocking st: *9 rows col. Gris Flanelle, 1 row col. Cerise, 1 row col. Gris Flanelle, 1 row col. Cerise*, rep from *to*.

Embroidery: Chain st.

TENSION/GAUGE:

16 sts and 25 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 1/2 mm needles and Himalaya in reverse st st.

21 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm

needles in striped st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BODY: worked in 2 parts

Under Part: With Himalaya and 4 1/2 mm needles, cast on 98(106/110/114/122/126) sts. Work in reverse st st for 14(15/16/19/22/24) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8/6 1/4/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8)". Cont on center 48(52/54/56/60/62) sts

See overleaf

Cardigan Marina

for the back.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 36(40/42/44/48/50) sts. Work even until piece measures 28(30/32/36/40/43) cm or 11(11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

Mark the center 20(20/22/22/22/24) sts for neck.

Pick up the 25(27/28/29/31/32) sts at RHS for the front.

Shape armholes: bind off sts from inside edge as for the back = 19(21/22/23/25/26) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(25/26/30/34/37) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 1/4/11 7/8/13 3/8/14 1/2)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off from neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(1/2/2/2/2) times, 1 st 2(2/1/1/1/2) times. When piece measures 28(30/32/36/40/43) cm or 11(11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg, bind off rem 8(10/10/11/13/13) sts for shoulder.

Work left front in reverse.

Upper Part: With Angora Super and 4 mm needles, cast on 130(138/146/150/158/166) sts and work in striped st st for 14(15/16/19/22/24) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8/6 1/4/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8)". Cont on center 64(68/72/74/78/82) sts for the back.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 48(52/56/58/62/66) sts. Work even until piece mea-

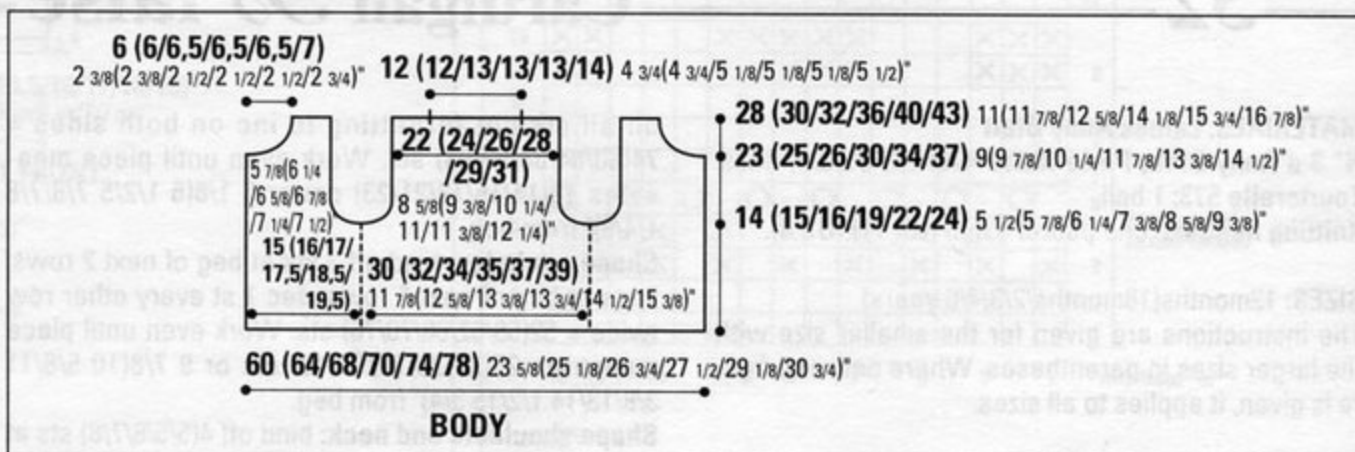
sures 28(30/32/36/40/43) cm or 11(11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg. Bind off all sts. Mark the center 26(26/28/28/28/30) sts for neck.

Pick up the 33(35/37/38/40/42) sts from the RHS for right front.

Shape armholes: bind off from inside edge as for back = 25(27/29/30/32/34) sts. Work even until piece measures 23(25/26/30/34/37) cm or 9(9 7/8/10 1/4/11 7/8/13 3/8/14 1/2)" from beg.

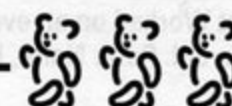
Shape neck: bind off from neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 2(2/3/3/3) times, 1 st 3(3/2/2/2/3) times. When piece measures 28(30/32/36/40/43) cm or 11(11 7/8/12 5/8/14 1/8/15 3/4/16 7/8)" from beg, bind off rem 11(13/14/15/17/18) sts for shoulder.

Work left front in reverse.



34

Jacket Samson



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Tweed*Anny, Kaki 295: 4(4/4/5) balls.

No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Aqua 030, Militaire 352: 2(2/2/2) balls in each col.

Knitting needles: 4 and 4 1/2 mm (UK 8 and 7) (US 6 and 7).

7 buttons.

SIZES: 2(3/4/6) years

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Fancy Rib: Worked on a multiple of 3 sts.

Row 1: *P1 with Tweed, K1 with col. Militaire, P1 with Tweed*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: K the knit sts and P the purl sts, matching colors.

Rep these 2 rows for fancy rib.

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Jacquard pat: See charts 1 and 2.

Fancy pat n° 1: Worked on a multiple of 9 sts + 2 selv. (chart 3).

Rows 1,2,4,6,8 and 10: With col. Aqua, P all rows.

Rows 3,5 and 9: With col. Aqua, K all rows.

Row 7: 1 selv. *K2 with col. Aqua, °with col. Militaire insert RH needle into the 3rd st on LH needle, but 4 rows below and bring up a long loop, placing it on the left needle and Ktog with the 1st st in col. Aqua, K1 col. Aqua°, rep from °to° twice and always going into the same st, K1 with col. Aqua*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Fancy pat n° 2: Worked on a multiple of 12 + 2 selv. (chart 4).

Rows 1,2,9,10,17 and 18: In Tweed, K all sts.

Rows 3,5 and 7: 1 selv., *sl 1 purlwise, K4 with col. Militaire, sl 2 purlwise, K4 with col. Aqua, sl 1 purlwise*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rows 4,6 and 8: 1 selv., *sl 1 purlwise, P4 with col. Aqua, sl 2 purlwise, P4 with col. Militaire, sl 1 purlwise*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rows 11, 13 and 15: Work same as row 3 but reverse

colors Aqua and Militaire.

Rows 12,14 and 16: Work same as row 4 but reverse colors Aqua and Militaire.

Rows 19 to 30: Cont in jacquard pat foll the rest of the chart.

Embroidery: Satin st, cross st, chain st.

TENSION/GAUGE

24 sts and 26 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 1/2 mm needles in jacquard pat foll chart n°1.

22 st to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 1/2 mm needles foll charts 2,3 or 4.

12 rows of chart n° 2 + 10 rows of chart n° 3 + 2 rows K in Tweed and 4 1/2 mm needles = 7 cm or 2 3/4" high.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With Tweed and 4 mm needles, cast on 81(84/87/93) sts. Work in fancy rib for 5 cm or 2". Cont in jacquard pat, with 4 1/2 mm needles, inc 1(0/1/1) st on the 1st row = 82(84/88/94) sts. Cont in chart n°1, beg with 1 selv. and the 3rd(2nd/4th/1st) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 12(15/18/20) cm or 4 3/4(5 7/8/7 3/4)" above rib. Cont chart n°2, dec 1 st on the 1st row and beg with 1 selv and the 6th(5th/3rd/6th) st of chart, AT THE SAME TIME,

Shape armholes: bind 2 sts at beg of next 12 rows = 57(59/63/69) sts. When these 12 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat n° 1, inc 1(inc 1/inc 1/dec 1) on the 1st row and beg with 1 selv. and the 9th(8th/6th/4th) st of chart =

58(60/64/68) sts. When these 10 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat n°2, beg with 1 selv. and the 9th(8th/6th/4th) st of chart n° 4. Work the 1st 18 rows, and dec 1(dec 1/dec 1/inc 1) on the 19th row and beg with 1 selv., and the 9th(8th/6th/3rd) st. End with st st, in col. Militaire until piece measures 27(31/35/38) cm

Bottom K1/P1 Rib: With Himalaya and 4 mm needles, cast on 113(121/129/133/141/147) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 5 cm or 2". Bind off in rib.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Beg at front and cont on to the back, *embroider a vertical line in chain st in col. Perle Noire on the 7th st, and another in col. Hermès 2 sts further, sk 6 sts*, rep from *to*. Join the 2 parts of the cardigan (RS on RS). Fold the rib band in half and sew onto bottom of cardigan. Sew ends of rib.

or 10 5/8(12 1/4/13 3/4/15)" above rib.

Shape shoulders and neck: bind off 7(7/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 7(8/8/9) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 29(29/31/33) sts and work both sides at same time.

RIGHT FRONT

With Tweed and 4 mm needles, cast on 36(39/42/45) sts and work in fancy rib for 5 cm or 2". Cont in jacquard pat with 4 1/2 mm needles, inc 2 (0/dec 1/dec 1) on the 1st row = 38(39/41/44) sts. Beg with 1 selv. and the 3rd st of chart n°1 for all sizes. Work even until piece measures 12(15/18/20) cm or 4 3/4(5 7/8/7 3/4)" above rib. Cont foll chart n°2, beg with 1 selv., and the 6th st,

AT THE SAME TIME, shape armhole at LHS as for back = 26(27/29/32) sts. When the 12 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat n°1, beg with 1 selv., and the 3rd st of chart n° 3. When the 10 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat n°1, beg with 1 selv. and the 11th st of chart n°4. When the 30 rows are finished, cont in st st with col. Militaire until piece measures 22(26/30/33) cm or 8 5/8(10 1/4/11 7/8/13)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off from RHS 4 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts twice and 1 st 1(1/2/3) times. Work even until piece measures 27(31/35/38) cm or 10 5/8(12 1/4/13 3/4/15)" above rib. Shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

LEFT FRONT

Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With Tweed and 4 mm needles, cast on 50 sts. Work in fancy rib for 4 cm or 1 1/2". Change to 4 1/2 mm needles and cont in fancy pat n°1, dec 1 st on the 1st row and beg with 1 selv. and the 1st st of chart n°3. Inc 1 st each side every 6th (6th/4th/4th) row 2 (4/16/15) times, every 4th (4th/2nd/2nd) row 10 (10/1/4) times = 74(78/84/88) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when the 12 rows are finished, cont in fancy pat n°1, beg with 1 selv, and the 7th(7th/6th/6th) st of chart n°3. K 2 rows with Tweed, inc 1 st on 1st row, and work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. and the

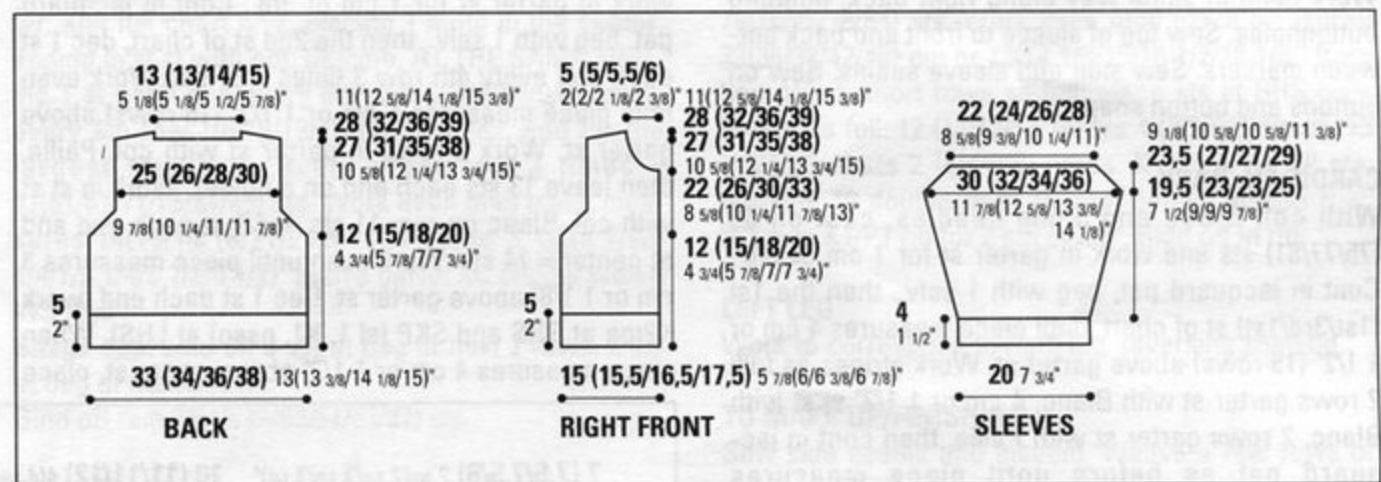
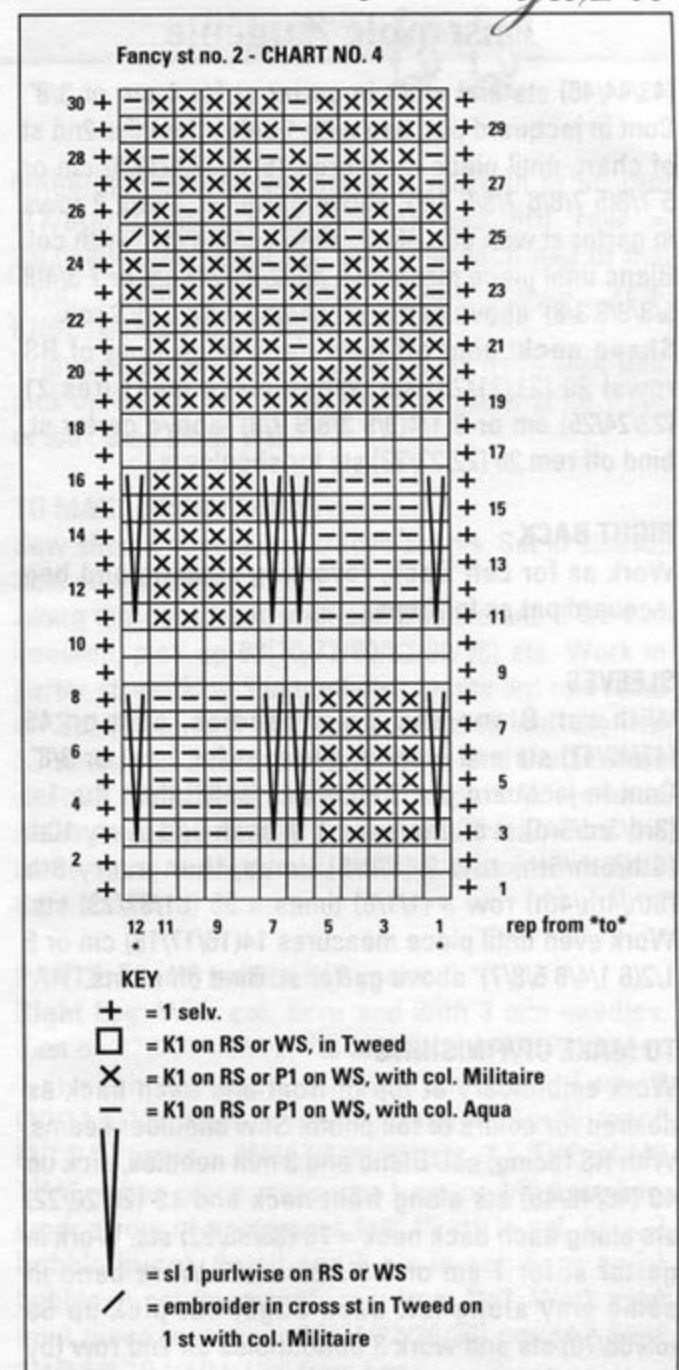
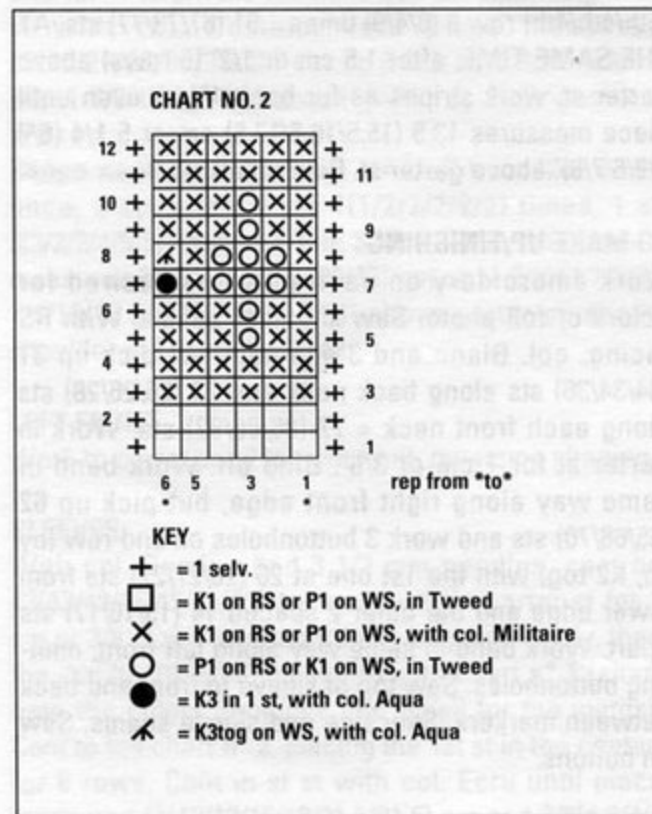
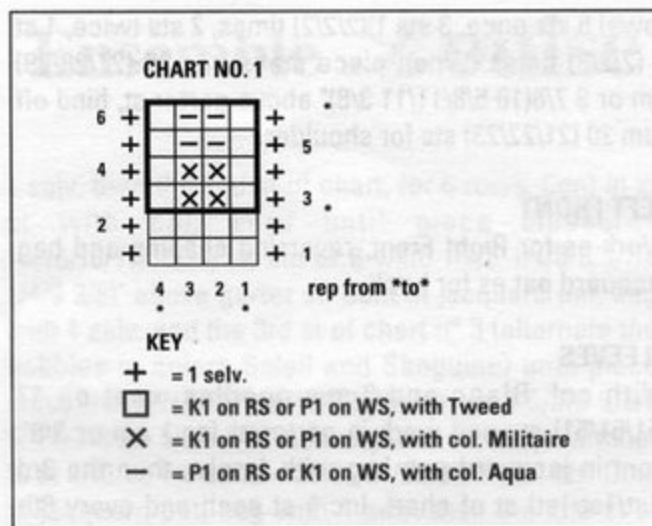
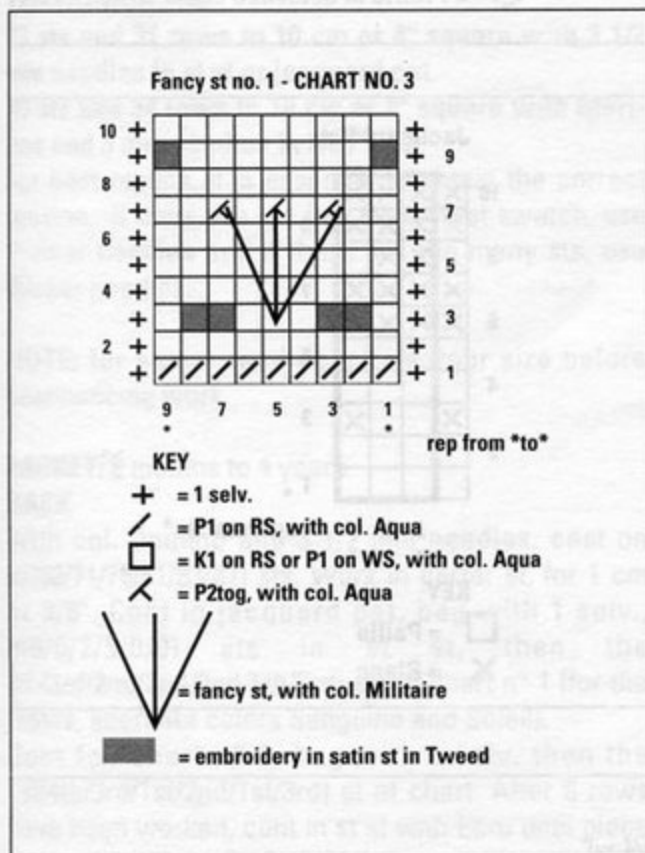
1st(1st/4th/4th) sts of chart n°1. Work even until piece measures 19,5(23/23/25) cm or 7 1/2(9/9/9 7/8)" above rib.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 10 rows. Bind off rem 54(58/64/68) sts.

Buttonhole Band: With Tweed and 4 mm needles, cast on 7 sts and work in reverse st st for 29(33/37/40) cm or 11 3/8(13/14 1/2/15 3/4)". Bind off all sts. Work 2nd band in same way, working 7 buttonholes (by yo, K2tog) at 3 sts from RHS, with the 1st at 1(1,5/2/2) cm or 3/8(1/2/3/4/3/4)" and the foll 6 spaced 4,5(5/5,5/6) cm or 1 3/4(2/2 1/8/2 3/8)" apart. On each of these bands, with col. Militaire, embroider 2 lines in chain st (see photo).

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew the shoulder seams. Around the neck, with Tweed and 4 mm needles, pick up 33 (33/35/37) sts along back neck and 22 (22/24/26) sts along each front neck = 77(77/83/89) sts. K 1 row on WS and cont in fancy rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off sts in Tweed. Sew sides and sleeves seams. Set in sleeves. Sew bands along fronts. Sew on buttons.



35

Ensemble Eugénie



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 3 (3/3/4) balls, Paille 431: 2 balls, Azur 024, Indien 267: 1 ball each color.

N° 3 d'Anny Blatt, Prairie 469, Tournesol 580: 1 ball each color.

Knitting needles: one pair of 3 mm (UK 11) (US 3). 6 buttons, 1 button snap.

SIZES: 3 (6/9/12) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garage st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Moss st (seed st) **Row 1:** *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: K the purl sts and P the knit sts. Rep row 2 for

moss st.

Jacquard pat: see chart.

Embroidery: detached chain st, Swiss darning (US: duplicate st).

TENSION/GAUGE

27 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

PULLOVER: FRONT

With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, cast on 67 (73/75/79) sts and work in garage st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 2nd

(2nd/1st/2nd) st of chart, until piece measures 11 (12/12/12) cm or 4 3/8(4 3/4/4 3/4/4 3/4)" above garter st. Place markers each end of row for armholes. Work even until piece measures 15(15/17,5/17,5) cm or 5 7/8(5 7/8/6 7/8/6 7/8)" above garter st. Work 2 rows in garter st with col. Blanc, then cont in st st with col. Blanc until piece measures 17(18/19/20) cm or 6 5/8(7/7 3/8/7 3/4)" above garter st, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: bind off center 9 (9/9/11) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 2 (2/2/3) times, dec 1 st every other row 2 (3/3/2) times. When piece measures 21 (23/24/25) cm or 8 1/4(9/9 3/8/9 7/8)" above garter st, bind off rem 20 (22/23/23) sts each side for shoulders.

LEFT BACK

With col. Blanc and 3 mm needles, cast on 40

See overleaf

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

No. 4 d'Anny Blatt, Domino 166: 2(3/3/4/4/4/5) balls.
Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Ecrú 182: 5(6/6/6/7/7/7) balls,
Soleil 541, Sanguine 534: 1 ball in each color.
Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 mm needles (UK 11) (US 3) and 3 1/2 mm needles (UK 9) (US 4).
 3 buttons, elastic thread

SIZES: 6 months(9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years/3 years/4 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED**K1/P1 Rib**

Garage st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

Bobbles: In 1 st, K1, yo, K1, yo, K1, pass 1st 4 sts over last st.

TENSION/GAUGE

23 sts and 31 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.

30 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with Mérinos and 3 mm needles in K1/P1 rib.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

JACKET: 6 months to 4 years

BACK

With col. Domino and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 67(69/71/75/81/83/87) sts. Work in garage st, for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., 0(0/0/2/5/0/0) sts in st st, then the 4th(3rd/2nd/2nd/2nd/5th/3rd) sts of chart n° 1 (for the motifs, alternate colors Sanguine and Soleil). Work even until piece measures 17(17/17/18/19/22/25) cm or 6 5/8(6 5/8/6 5/8/7/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 7/8)" above garage st.

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other rows 3 times = 57(59/61/65/71/73/77) sts. Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. then the 5th(4th/3rd/1st/7th/6th/4th) st of chart n° 1 (work the motifs with col. Ecrú), end in st st with col. Domino. Work even until piece measures 29(30/31/33/35/39/43) cm or 11 3/8(11 7/8/12 1/4/13/13 3/4/15 3/8/16 7/8)" above garage st.

Shape shoulders and neck: bind off 7(8/8/9/9/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 8 (8/8/9/10/10/11) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 27(27/29/29/33/33/33) sts and work both sides at same time.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Domino and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 34 (35/36/38/41/42/44) sts and work in garage st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. then the 2nd st of chart n° 1 (alternate colors Sanguine and Soleil for the motifs). Cont to foll chart n° 2, beg. with

1 selv. then the 2nd st of chart, for 6 rows. Cont in st st with col. Ecrú until piece measures 16(16/16/17/18/21/24) cm or 6 1/4(6 1/4/6 1/4/6 5/8/7/8 1/4/9 3/8)" above garage st. Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 3rd st of chart n° 3 (alternate the bobbles in colors Soleil and Sanguine) until piece measures 17(17/17/18/19/22/25) cm or 6 5/8(6 5/8/6 5/8/7/7 3/8/8 5/8/9 7/8)" above garage st. Shape armhole at LHS as for back = 29(30/31/33/36/37/39) sts. Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. then the 2nd st of chart n° 1 (work the motifs in col. Ecrú), ending in st st with col. Domino, until piece measures 25(26/27/29/30/34/38) cm or 9 7/8(10 1/4/10 5/8/11 3/8/11 7/8/13 3/8/15)" above garage st, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck and shoulder: bind off from RHS 6 sts once, 3 sts once, 2 sts 1(1/2/2/2/2/2) times, 1 st 3(3/2/2/4/5/5) times, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 29(30/31/33/35/39/43) cm or 11 3/8(11 7/8/12 1/4/13/13 3/4/15 3/8/16 7/8)" above garage st, shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

LEFT FRONT

Work to correspond to right front, reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With col. Domino and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 43(43/43/45/45/45/45) sts and work in garage st for 1 cm or 3/8". Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. then the 7th(7th/7th/6th/6th/6th/6th) st of chart n° 1 (alternate the colors Sanguine and Soleil for the motifs). Cont to foll chart n° 2, placing the 1st st in the center, for 6 rows. Cont in st st with col. Ecrú until piece measures 11(12/13/15/18/21,5/21,5) cm or 4 3/8(4 3/4/5 1/8/5 7/8/7/8 3/8/8 3/8)" above garage st. Cont in jacquard pat, placing the 2nd st of chart n° 3 in the center, and foll chart n° 2, placing 1 motif in the center, ending in st st with col. Domino, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 6(3/0/0/0/0/0) times, every 4th row 1(6/12/13/15/18/17) times, and for the largest size only, every other row 3 times = 57(61/67/71/75/81/85) sts. Work even until piece measures 14(15/16/18/21/24,5/24,5) cm or 5 1/2(5 7/8/6 1/4/7/8 1/4/9 1/2/9 1/2)" above garage st, ending with a WS row.

Shape cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows.

Bind off rem 39(43/49/53/57/63/67) sts.

COLLAR

With col. Ecrú and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on

66(66/72/72/80/80/80) sts and work in st st, inc 7(7/8/8/9/9/9) sts evenly across 9th row = 73(73/80/80/89/89/89) sts. Dec 1 st each end of the 11th, 13th and 15th row. Place rem 67(67/74/74/83/83/83) sts on a holder.

With col. Domino, pick up 13 sts on each side and pick up the sts on holder. Work in garage st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder, side and sleeve seams. Set in alevee. Sew on the collar.

Along the right front, with col. Domino and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up 68(70/72/80/82/90/98) sts. Work in garage st, working 3 buttonholes on the 3rd row (bind off 2 sts, then cast on 2 sts on foll row), with the first buttonhole at 2 sts from lower edge and the 2 others spaced 16(16/17/19/19/21/23) sts apart. When band measures 1 cm or 3/8", bind off all sts. Work the same along the left front, omitting buttonholes. Sew the buttons.

PANTS: From 6 months to 2 years.

Right Leg: With col. Ecrú and with 3 mm needles, cast on 62(64/64/66/72) sts and work in K1/P1 rib, inc 1 st each end every 6th (6th/6th/8th/8th) row 6 (10/11/5/12) times, every 4th (4th/4th/6th/0) row 6 (2/1/7/0) times = 86(88/88/90/96) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 1 cm or 3/8" from beg, work a row of bobbles as foll: *5 sts in col. Ecrú, 1 bobble in col. Soleil and 5 sts in col. Ecrú and 1 bobble in col. Sanguine*, rep. from *to*. Work even until piece measures 19(21/22/26/30) cm or 7 3/8(8 1/4/8 5/8/10 1/4/11 7/8)" from beg.

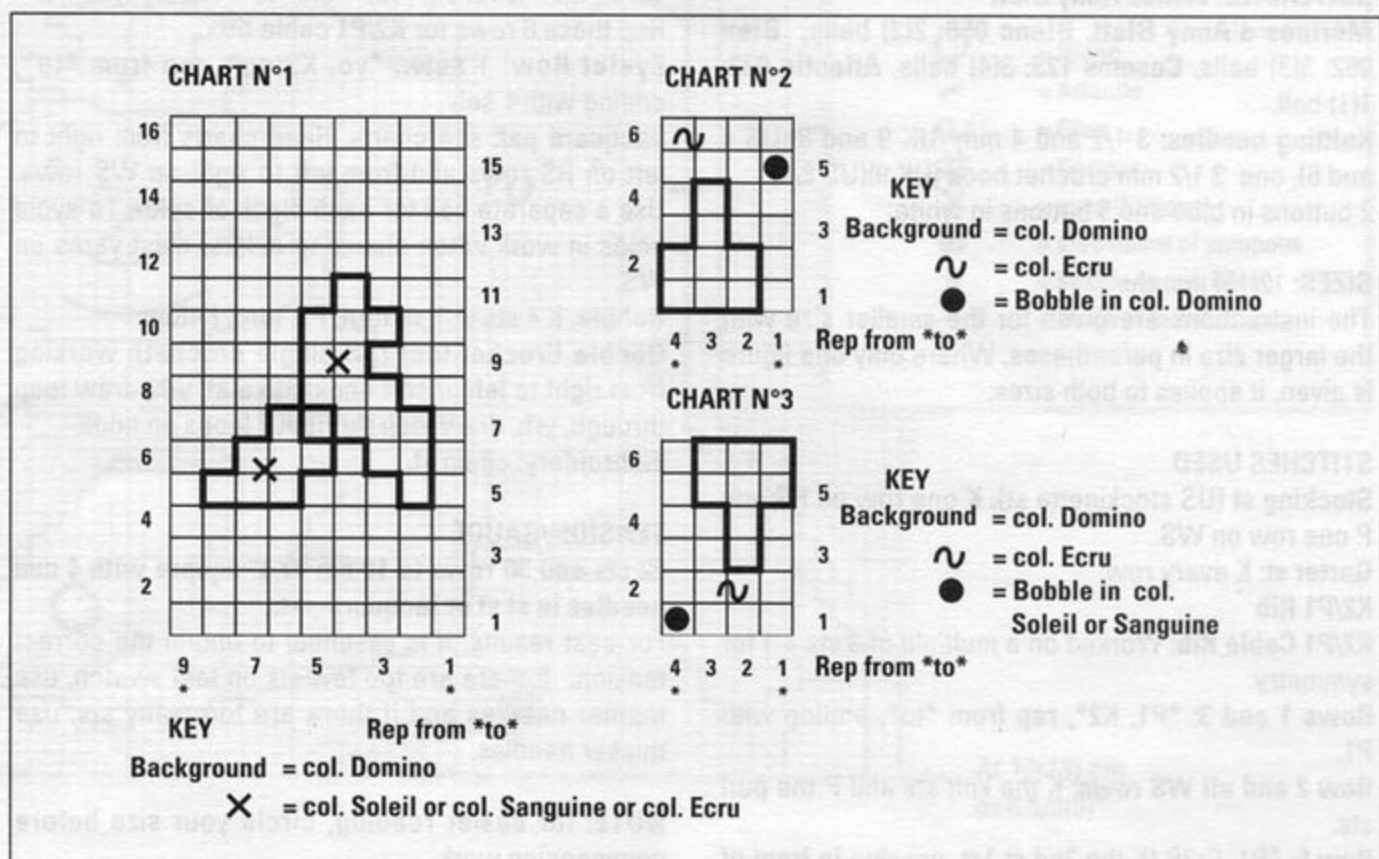
Shape crotch: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 2 rows = 74(76/76/78/84) sts. Work even until piece measures 33(36/38/42/46) cm or 13(14 1/8/15/16 1/2/18 1/8)" from beg. Work short rows as foll: place sts at RHS on a holder as foll: 12 (12/12/13/14) sts 4 (2/2/6/6) times, 13 (13/13/0/0) sts 2 (4/4/0/0) times. K 1 row on all sts, working 10 double decs (K3tog) evenly across row. Work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib.

LEFT LEG

Work to correspond to right leg, reversing shaping.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew side seams and inseam. Weave a few rows of elastic thread at the waist.



See overleaf

Ensemble Louise



37

Cardigan Damien

Beginner

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Azur 024: 3(3) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12)(US 2). 1 button.

SIZES: 0-3 (6) months

Instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 56 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in garter st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BODY

With 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 150(162) sts. Work in garter st for 13(14) cm or 5 1/8(5 1/2)". Cont on center 70(76) sts only for front until piece measures 20(21)

cm or 7 3/4(8 1/4)" from beg.

Shape neck:

Bind off center 8(10) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 2 (3) times. Work even until piece measures 24(26) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4)" from beg. Bind off rem 22(23) sts each side for shoulders.

Place 40(43) sts of right back on needle and work even until piece measures 23(25) cm or 9(9 7/8)" from beg.

Shape neck: bind off from neck edge 18(20) sts once. When piece measures 24(26) cm or 9 3/8(10 1/4)" from beg, bind off rem 22(23) sts for shoulder.

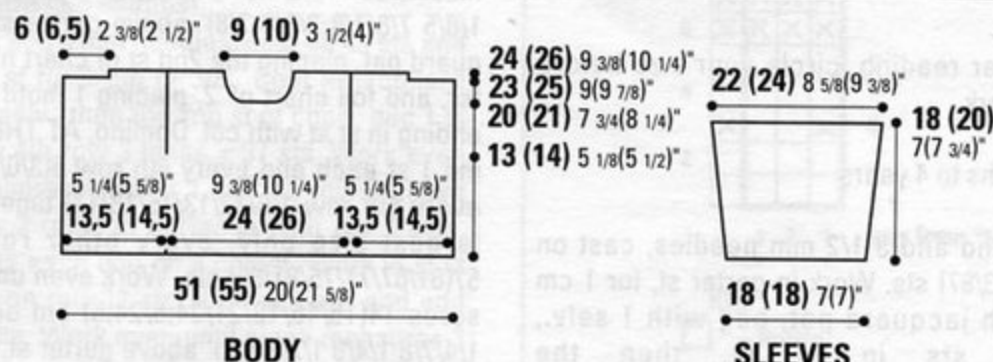
Work left back in same way, reversing shaping.

SLEEVES

With size 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 54(54) sts and work in garter st, inc 1 st each end every 16th (12th) row 1 (6) times, every 14th (10th) row 5 (3) times = 66(72) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(20) cm or 7(7 3/4)" from beg. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing and 2 1/2 mm needles, pick up 19 (21) sts along each back neck and 40 (44) sts along front neck = 78(86) sts. K 1 row on WS. Bind off all sts. Sew top of sleeves to front and back. Sew sleeve seams, reversing seam at 3 cm or 1 1/8" at lower edge for turn back cuff. On the left back, make a loop and sew button on right back.



38

Ensemble Camille



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 2(2) balls, Bleu 052: 3(3) balls, Cosmos 123: 3(4) balls, Atlantic 032: 1(1) ball.

Knitting needles: 3 1/2 and 4 mm (UK 9 and 8)(US 4 and 6), one 3 1/2 mm crochet hook (UK 9)(US E/4). 2 buttons in blue and 5 buttons in white.

SIZES: 12(18) months

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger size in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to both sizes.

STITCHES USED

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Garter st: K every row.

K2/P1 Rib

K2/P1 Cable Rib: Worked on a multiple of 3 sts + 1 for symmetry.

Rows 1 and 3: *P1, K2*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 5: *P1, Cr2R (K the 2nd st 1st, passing in front of

1st st, then K 1st st)*, rep from *to*, ending with P1.

Rep these 6 rows for K2/P1 cable rib.

Eyelet Row: 1 selv., *yo, K2tog*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. Use a separate ball for each block of color. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

Bobble: K 4 sts in 1 st, turn, P4, turn, K4tog.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Embroidery: chain st.

TENSION/GAUGE

22 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in st st or jacquard pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

OVERALLS: FRONT

Right Leg: With col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 31(33) sts. Work in K2/P1 Rib, for 1 cm or 3/8". Work eyelet row, 1 cm or 3/8" in K2/P1 Rib. Change to 4 mm needles and work 16 rows of jacquard n°2, beg with 1 selv. and the 8th(7th) st of the chart, then work in st st with col. Cosmos, AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st at RHS every 8th(10th) row 3(2) times, every 6th(8th) row 3(4) times, and at LHS, every 8th(10th) row twice, every 6th(8th) row 4 times = 43(45) sts. Work even until piece measures 16(20) cm or 6 1/4(7 3/4)" above rib. Place sts on a holder.

Left Leg: Work as for right leg, reversing shaping.

Sl sts from holder to needle, adding 4 sts between them = 90(94) sts. Cont in st st, with col. Cosmos until piece measures 17(23) cm or 6 5/8(9)" above rib. Cont in jacquard pat foll the chart until piece measures 20(24) cm or 7 3/4(9 3/8)" above rib sts. Dec 1 st each side every other row 11 times = 68(72) sts. Work even until piece measures 45(51) cm or 17 3/4(20)" above rib.

Shape neck: Bind off center 8 sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts once, 1 st 3(4) times. When piece measures 50(56) cm or 19 5/8(22)" above rib, bind off

rem 22(23) sts each side for shoulders.

BACK

Work same as front, omitting the center motif and the bobbles. When piece measures 36(42) cm or 14 1/8(16 1/2)" above rib, work as foll:

Shape placket: Divide work in half and work both sides at same time until piece measures 50(56) cm or 19 5/8(22)" above rib. Bind off all sts. Mark the 12th(13th) st each side for neck.

SLEEVES

With col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 41(41) sts. Work in K2/P1 Rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work 16 rows jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 10th st of the chart, then cont in st st with col. Bleu. (work the bobbles with col. Blanc spaced the same as for the front), AT THE SAME TIME, inc 1 st each side every 4th row 12(13) times, every other row 2(3) times = 69(73) sts. Work even until piece measures 18(20) cm or 7(7 3/4)" above rib. Bind off all sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

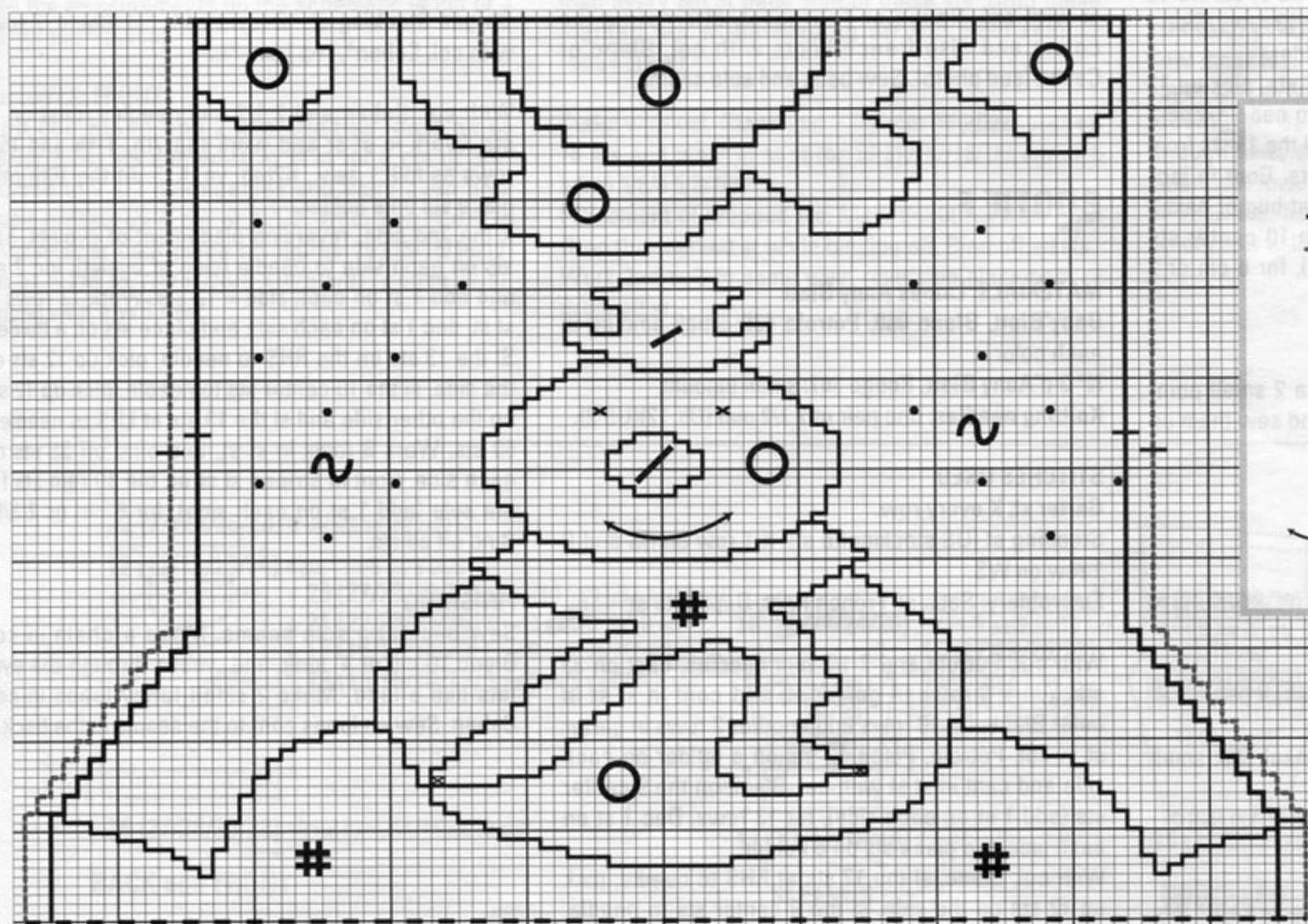
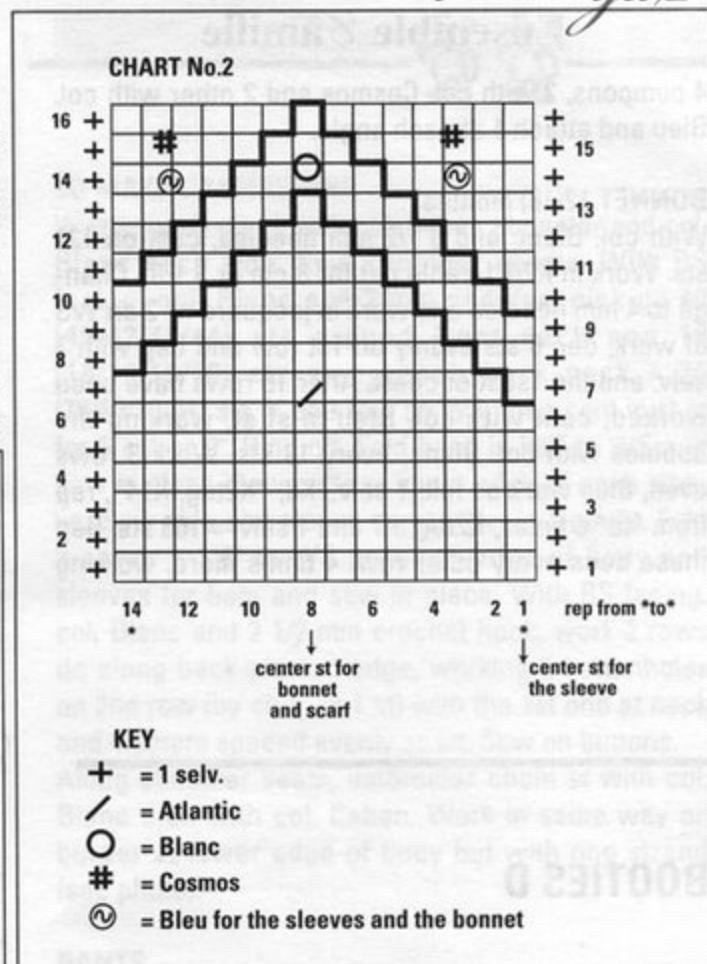
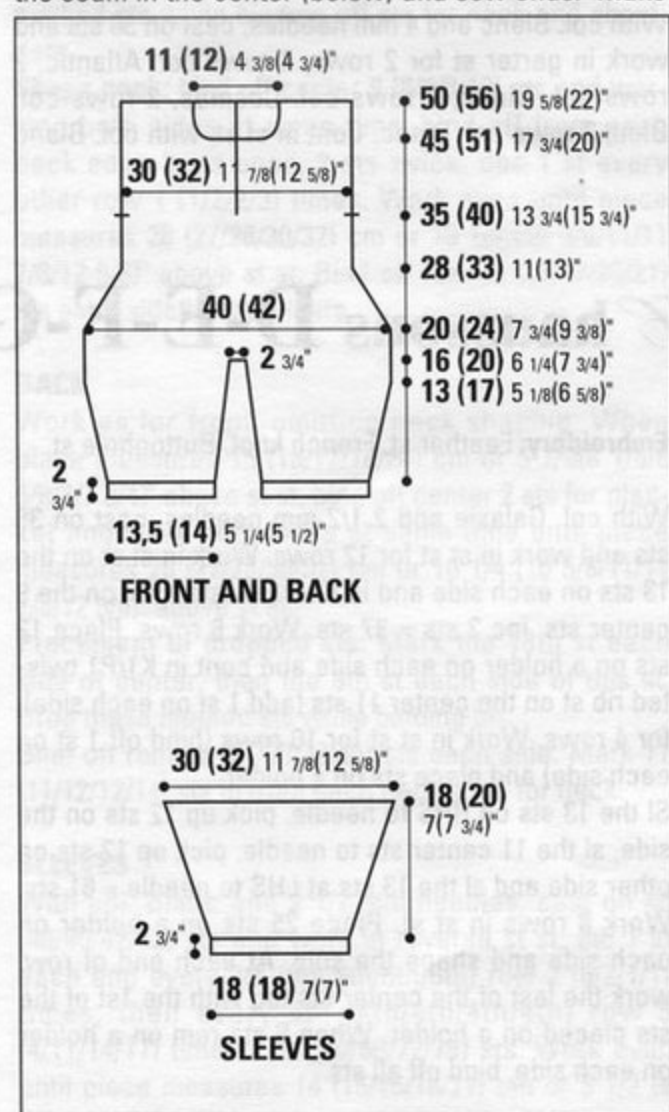
Work embroidery and sew on buttons for eyes on front. Sew shoulder seams. Around neck, in col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up 15(17) sts each side of back neck and 47 (49) sts along front neck = 77(83) sts. Work in K2/P1 Rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off in rib. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams and inseams. Along back placket, with col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 4 rows dc evenly on one side, and on the 2nd row, work 5 buttonholes (by ch ch 2, sk 2 sts) the 1st and the last at 2 sts from the edges and the 3 others spaced evenly between. Sew on buttons. With col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm crochet hook, make 2 chains each 40 cm or 15 3/4" long for cording. Weave cording at bottom of each leg through eyelets, and tie at base of side seams. Make 4 pompons with col. Bleu and 2 with col. Cosmos. Attach 2 pompons with col. Bleu in the center of front and the others at ends of cording.

SCARF

With col. Atlantic and 4 mm needles, cast on 57 sts. Work in jacquard n° 2, beg with 1 selv. and the 9th st of chart, then work in st st with col. Cosmos until piece measures 55(60) cm or 21 5/8(23 5/8)" above jacquard pat. Cont in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv. and the 1st st of chart. Bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Fold in 2 lengthwise, and sew with fine sts. Position the seam in the center (below) and sew ends. Make



Front and Back



At 17(23) cm
or 6 5/8(9)"

See overleaf

Ensemble Camille

4 pompons, 2 with col. Cosmos and 2 other with col. Bleu and attach 1 at each angle.

BONNET 12(18) months

With col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 121 sts. Work in K2/P1 cable pat for 8 cm or 3 1/8". Change to 4 mm needles and work in jacquard n° 2 on WS of work, dec 6 sts evenly on 1st row and beg with 1 selv. and the 1st st of chart. After 16 rows have been worked, cont with col. Bleu in st st, working the bobbles with col. Blanc, every 13 sts. Work 3 rows even, then work as foll: 1 selv., K8, *K2tog, K14*, rep from *to* 6 times, K2tog, K7 and 1 selv. = 108 sts. Rep these decs every other row, 4 times more, working

decs in same place, then work double decs (K3tog) instead of single decs 3 times more. K2tog across last row. Cut yarn, leaving an end for sewing. Thread yarn through the last 19 sts.

FINISHING

Sew back seam, reversing 4 cm or 1 1/2" for fold-back. Make 3 pompons, 1 with col. Blanc, 1 with col. Cosmos and 1 with col. Bleu and attach to center of bonnet.

MITTENS 12(18) months

With col. Blanc and 4 mm needles, cast on 36 sts and work in garter st for 2 rows, 4 rows col. Atlantic, 2 rows col. Blanc, 2 rows col. Cosmos, 2 rows col. Bleu, 2 rows col. Blanc. Cont in st st, with col. Blanc

until piece measures 2 cm or 3/4" above garter st. Work eyelet row then cont in st st until piece measures 6 cm or 2 3/8" above garter st.

Shape top: 1 selv., K1, SKP (sl 1, K1, pss0), K11, K2tog, K2, SKP, K11, K2tog, K1, 1 selv. Rep this dec every other row 4 times more. Bind off rem 16 sts.

FINISHING

Sew seams. With col. Blanc and 3 1/2 mm crochet hook, make 2 chains for the cording. Make 4 pompons: 2 col. Bleu, 1 col. Cosmos and 1 col. Atlantic. Weave the cording through eyelet and knot each end. Attach the 4 pompons at each end.

BOOTIES D

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Hortensia 258, Paille 431, Indien 267: small amount in each color.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2).

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

K1/P1 Twisted Rib: Worked the same as K1/P1 Rib, working into the back loop of every K st.

Jacquard pat: Row 1: *1 st with col. Paille, 1 st with col. Hortensia*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: *1 st with col. Indien, 1 st with col. Hortensia*, rep from *to*.

Row 3: All with col. Hortensia

Rep these 3 rows for jacquard pat.

With col. Hortensia and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 43 sts. Work in garter st for 4 rows and cont in K1/P1 twisted rib for 12 rows. Place 15 sts on a holder on each side and cont in K1/P1 twisted rib st on the 13 center sts (add 1 st on each side), for 13 rows. Dec 1 st on each side and place sts on a holder.

Sl the 15 sts at RHS to needle, dec 2 sts, pick up 12 sts on the side, sl the 13 center sts to needle, dec 3 sts, pick up 12 sts on other side and sl the 15 sts from the LHS to needle, dec 2 sts = 60 sts. Cont in jacquard pat for 8 rows. Bind off 25 sts at beg of next 2 rows, ending in jacquard pat on the 10 center sts (add 1 st on each side for the seam), for 6 cm or 2 3/8". Bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Sew the sole and back seams. Make 2 small pompons each in col. Indien and Paille, and sew them on the back of each bootie (see photo).

BOOTIE E

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Galaxie 237, Blanc 050, Caban 080: small amount in each color.

N° 3 d'Anny Blatt, Rouge 507, Tournesol 580: small amount in each color.

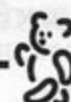
Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US 2).

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Twisted Rib st: Worked the same as K1/P1 Rib, working into the back loop of every K st

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Chaussons D-E-F-G



Embroidery: Feather st, French knot, Buttonhole st.

With col. Galaxie and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 35 sts and work in st st for 12 rows. Work in st st on the 13 sts on each side and in K1/P1 twisted rib, on the 9 center sts, inc 2 sts = 37 sts. Work 6 rows. Place 13 sts on a holder on each side and cont in K1/P1 twisted rib st on the center 11 sts (add 1 st on each side), for 4 rows. Work in st st for 10 rows (bind off 1 st on each side) and place sts on a holder.

Sl the 13 sts on RHS to needle, pick up 12 sts on the side, sl the 11 center sts to needle, pick up 12 sts on other side and sl the 13 sts at LHS to needle = 61 sts. Work 8 rows in st st. Place 25 sts on a holder on each side and shape the sole. At each end of row, work the last of the center sts tog with the 1st of the sts placed on a holder. When 6 sts rem on a holder on each side, bind off all sts.

FINISHING

With col. Caban, embroider a buttonhole st on top of each bootie (outside edge) and a buttonhole st in col. Blanc (inside edge). Embroider equal lines in feather st with col. Rouge or Tournesol, alternating the colors and also french knots with col. Blanc or Caban (see photo). Sew back and sole seams.

BOOTIE F

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050, Pétrole 439: small amount in each color.

N° 3 d'Anny Blatt, Rouge 507: small amount.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12)(US 2).

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K 1 row on RS and P 1 row on WS.

Embroidery: Satin st, French Knot, Duplicate st.

With col. Pétrole and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 33 sts. Work 6 rows in garter st, and cont in st st in color Blanc, for 10 rows and another 2 rows in garter st in col. Pétrole. Place 12 sts on a holder on each side and cont in st st with col. Blanc on the 9 center sts (add 1 st on each side), for 13 rows. Dec 1 st on each side and place sts on a holder.

With col. Blanc, sl the 12 sts at RHS to needle, pick up 12 sts on the side, sl the 9 center sts to needle, pick up 12 sts on the other side and sl the 12 st on LHS to needle = 57 sts. K 2 rows on the 33 center sts and in st st on the other sts. Cont in st st on all the sts

for 8 rows. Bind off 24 sts on each side and cont in garter st with col. Pétrole on the 9 center sts (add 1 sts on each side), for 6 cm or 2 3/8". Bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Embroider in satin st with col. Pétrole and in French Knot in col. Rouge, around the foot and the ankle. Embroider equally in duplicate st the top of each bootie (see photo). Sew back and sole seams.

Booties G

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050, Caban 080: small amount in each color.

Knitting needles: one pair of 2 1/2 mm (UK 12)(US 2).

STITCHES USED

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Striped Stocking st: *2 rows with col. Blanc, 2 rows with col. Caban*, rep from *to*.

With col. Caban and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 17 sts. Work in st st and work the 7th, 11th and 15th rows as foll: 1 selv., K2tog, yo, K15. At the 16th row, place sts on a holder.

K the 2nd side, reversing placement of eyelets. Sl 4 sts on each side to needle (side of eyelet), inc 2 sts and add 1 st on each side = 12 sts. Work 13 rows of st st, dec 1 st on each side and place sts on a holder. Sl the 13 sts on the RHS to needle, pick up 12 sts on the side, sl the 10 center sts to needle, pick up 12 sts on the other side and sl the 13 sts at LHS to needle = 60 sts. Work 8 rows in st st, and bind off 25 sts on each side. Cont in striped st st on the 10 rem sts for the sole (add 1 st on each side), for 6 cm or 2 3/8". Bind off all sts.

FINISHING

Sew back and sole seams. Make a chain in col. Blanc 10 cm or 4" long, and weave through the eyelets like a lace. Make 2 small fancy loops in col. Caban. Sew on loops cont to the seams in the back.

MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Baby'Blatt, Blanc 050: 3 (3/3/4/4) balls, **Caban 080:** 2 (2/3/3/3) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 2 and 2 1/2 mm (UK 13 and 12) (US 1 and 2). One 2 1/2 mm (UK 12) (US C/2) crochet hook.

5 buttons, elastic.

SIZES: 6 months (9 months/12 months/18 months/2 years)

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sized in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Embroidery: chain st.

TENSION/GAUGE

29 sts and 37 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 2 1/2 mm needles in st st or reverse st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

Notes: 1) this model is worked in reverse st st to bind-off row. Then let one or two sts fall (see placement at end of each piece) to create ladder. Weave with colors Blanc or Caban foll photo.

2) each dropped st represents 1 cm or 3/8" in width, therefore before dropping sts, the work is smaller than the measurements on the schematic (4 cm or 1 1/2" for each piece).

PULLOVER: FRONT

With col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, cast on 66 (68/72/78/84) sts and work in st st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and work even until piece measures 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg. Cont in reverse st st until piece measures 15 (15/15/16/17) cm or 5 7/8 (5 7/8/5 7/8/6 1/4/6 5/8)" above st st, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 54 (56/60/66/72) sts. Work even until piece measures 21 (22/23/25/26) cm or 8 1/4 (8 5/8/9/9 7/8/10 1/4)" above st st.

Placement of dropped sts: Mark the center 2 sts then every 9th st each side of these sts. Drop these marked sts while binding off sts for neck and shoulders.

Shape neck: bind off center 8 (8/8/8/10) sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts twice, dec 1 st every other row 1 (1/2/2/3) times. Work even until piece measures 26 (27/28/30/32) cm or 10 1/4 (10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8)" above st st. Bind off rem 15 (16/17/20/21) sts each side for shoulders.

BACK

Work as for front, omitting neck shaping. When piece measures 15 (16/17/18/20) cm or 5 7/8 (6 1/4/6 5/8/7 3/4)" above st st, bind off center 2 sts for placket and work both sides at same time until piece measures 26 (27/28/30/32) cm or 10 1/4 (10 5/8/11/11 7/8/12 5/8)" above st st.

Placement of dropped sts: Mark the 18th st each side of center, then the 9th st each side of this st. Drop these marked sts while binding off.

Bind off rem 26 (27/29/32/35) sts each side. Mark 11 (11/12/12/14) sts in from each neck edge for neck.

SLEEVES

With col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 40 (40/40/42/42) sts and work in reverse st st, inc 1 st each end every 8th (6th/6th/6th/6th) row 2 (6/2/1/1) times, then every 6th (4th/4th/4th/4th) row 5 (4/11/14/17) times = 54 (60/66/72/78) sts. Work even until piece measures 14 (15/16/18/21) cm or 5 1/2 (5 7/8/6 1/4/7 1/8 1/4)" from beg, ending with a WS row.

Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 4 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice.

Placement of dropped sts: Mark the center 2 sts then every 8th st each side of these sts. Drop these marked sts while binding off. Bind off rem 42 (48/54/60/66).

Cuffs: with col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 16 sts and work in st st for 17 (17/17/18/18) cm or 6 5/8 (6 5/8/6 5/8/7 1/7)"

Placement of dropped sts: Mark the 6th st from LHS. Drop this marked st while binding off. Bind off all sts. Work 2nd cuff in same way, reversing placement of dropped st.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Weave each piece with col. Caban at center and col. Blanc each side. Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing, col. Blanc and 2 mm needles, pick up 40 (40/42/42/44) sts around front neck and 18 (18/19/19/20) sts along each back neck = 76 (76/80/80/84) sts. K one row on WS, then cont in st st for 5 cm or 2". Bind off. Fold band in half to WS and sew in place. Sew cuffs to lower edge of each sleeve. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Fold 3 cm or 1 1/8" to WS at lower edge of body and sleeves for hem and sew in place. With RS facing, col. Blanc and 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc along back placket edge, working 5 buttonholes on 2nd row (by ch 1, sk 1 st) with the 1st one at neck and 4 others spaced evenly apart. Sew on buttons. Along shoulder seam, embroider chain st with col. Blanc then with col. Caban. Work in same way on border at lower edge of body but with one strand (see photo).

PANTS

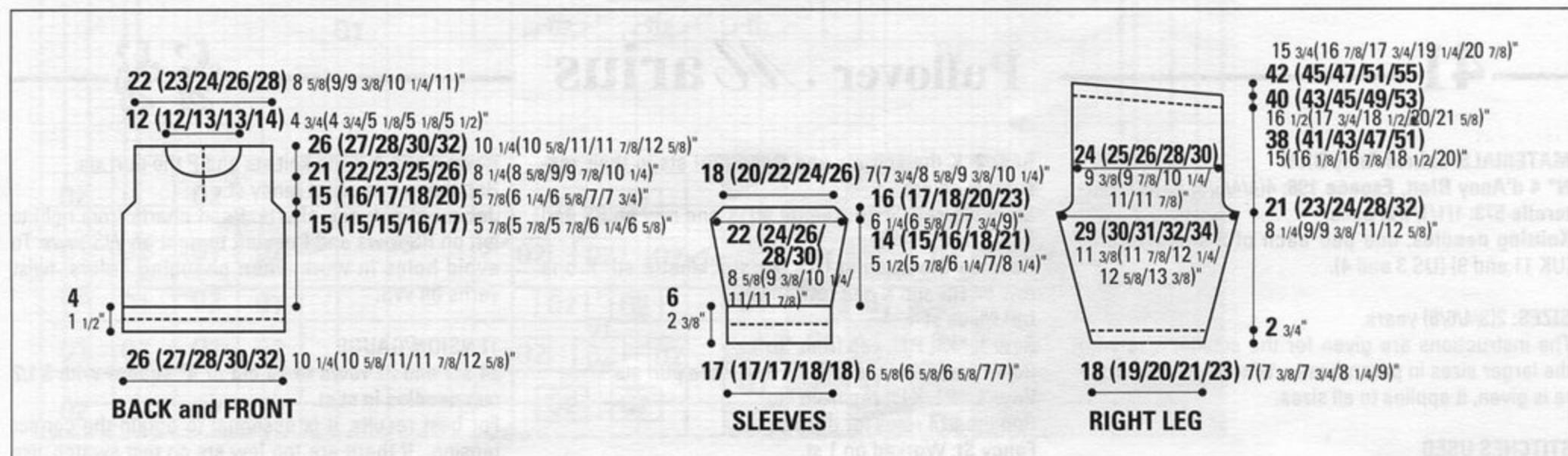
Right Leg: with col. Caban and 2 mm needles, cast on 54 (57/60/63/69) sts and work in st st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 2 1/2 mm needles and inc 1 st each end every 8th row 0 (0/0/0/5) times, every 6th row 1 (5/7/14/11) times, every 4th row 15 (11/9/2/0) times = 86 (89/92/95/101) sts. Work even until piece measures 21 (23/24/28/32) cm or 8 1/4 (9/9 3/8/11/12 5/8)" from beg.

Shape crotch: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 2 (2/2/1/1) times = 72 (75/78/83/89) sts. Work even until piece measures 38 (41/43/47/51) cm or 15 (16 1/8/16 7/8/18 1/2/20)" from beg. Work short rows as foll: leave sts unworked at RHS every other row as foll: 15 (15/15/16/17) sts 2 (5/2/2/1) times, 14 (0/16/17/18) sts 3 (0/3/3/4) times. With 2 mm needles, work on all sts for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off.

Left Leg: Work as for right leg, reversing short row shaping.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew inner leg, center front and back seams. Fold 2 cm or 3/4" at waist to WS and sew in place for hem, leaving an opening for elastic. Thread elastic through hem, adjust to fit and sew opening closed. Embroider lower edge of body, waist and lower edge of each leg, but the center with col. Blanc and the other parts with col. Caban.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Tibet d'Anny Blatt, Nattier 382: 4 (4/5/5) balls, Blanc 050, Myosotis 358: 3 (3/4/4) balls each color.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 4 and 4 1/2 mm (UK 8 and 7) (US 6 and 7).

3 buttons.

SIZES: 2 (3/4/6) years

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Fancy Pat: worked on a multiple of 4 sts + 1 for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)

Row 1: with col. Myosotis, K to end.

Row 2 and all WS rows: P the purl sts, matching colors and sl the slipped sts.

Row 3: with col. Blanc, 1 selv. *sl 1 purlwise, K3*, rep from *to*, ending with sl 1 purlwise, 1 selv.

Row 5: with col. Nattier, 1 selv. *K2, sl 1 purlwise, K1*, rep from *to*, ending with K1, 1 selv.

Row 7: with col. Myosotis, rep row 3.

Row 9: with col. Blanc, rep row 5.

Row 11: with col. Nattier, rep row 3.

Row 13: with col. Myosotis, rep row 5.

Rep rows 3–14 for fancy pat.

TENSION/GAUGE

18 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 1/2 mm needles in fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

JACKET: BACK

With col. Nattier and 4 mm needles, cast on 63 (65/69/73) sts and work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 1/2 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 3rd (2nd/4th/2nd) st of chart, until piece measures 16 (19/22/24) cm or 6 1/4 (7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8)" above garter st, ending with a WS row.

Shape raglan armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 19 (19/22/22) times, then every 4th row 2 (3/2/3) times. Bind off rem 15 (15/15/17) sts for neck.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Nattier and 4 mm needles, cast on 31 (32/34/36) sts and work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 1/2 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 3rd st of chart, until piece measures 16 (19/22/24) cm or 6 1/4 (7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8)" above garter st, ending with a

RS row.

Shape raglan armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next (WS) row (side edge), then dec 1 st at side edge every other row 17 (17/20/19) times, then every 4th row 1 (2/1/3) times, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 26 (30/34/37) cm or 10 1/4 (11 7/8/13 3/8/14 1/2)" above garter st, work neck as foll:

Shape neck: bind off from neck edge 2 sts 3 (3/3/4) times, 1 st 2 (2/2/1) times. Bind off rem 2 sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping and beg fancy pat as for back.

RIGHT SLEEVE

With col. Nattier and 4 mm needles, cast on 39 sts and work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 1/2 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 3rd st of chart. Inc 1 st each end (working inc sts into pat) every 8th row 5 (2/1/2) times, every 6th row 0 (5/8/8) times = 49 (53/57/59) sts. Work even until piece measures 15 (16/19/22) cm or 5 7/8 (6 1/4/7 3/8/8 5/8)" above garter st.

Shape raglan cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every 4th row 6 (6/5/6) times, then every other row 8 (10/13/13) times. Bind off from RHS 4 sts 3 times, AND dec 1 st at LHS every other row 3 times.

LEFT SLEEVE

Work to correspond to right sleeve, reversing shaping at top of sleeve.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew raglan sleeve caps to raglan armholes. With RS facing, col. Nattier and 4 mm needles, pick up 58 (58/58/64) sts around neck edge. Work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Bind off. Work in same way along right front, but pick up 54 (62/68/74) sts. Work 3 buttonholes on 3rd row (by binding off 2 sts, then casting on 2 sts on foll row), with the 1st one at 2 sts from lower edge and the other 2 spaced 13 (14/15/16) sts apart. When band measures 2 cm or 3/4", bind off. Work in same way along left front, omitting buttonholes. Sew side and sleeve seams.

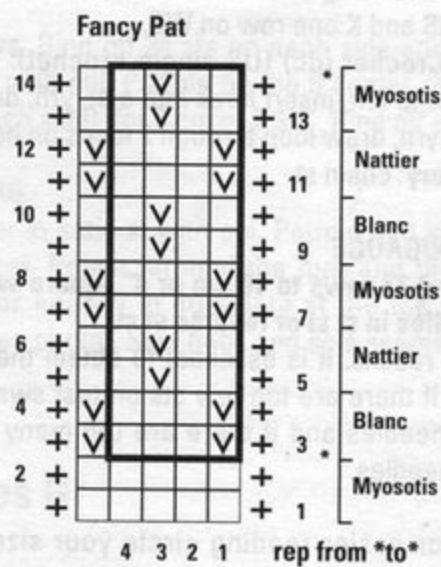
Sew on buttons.

BONNET 2–3 years (4–6 years)

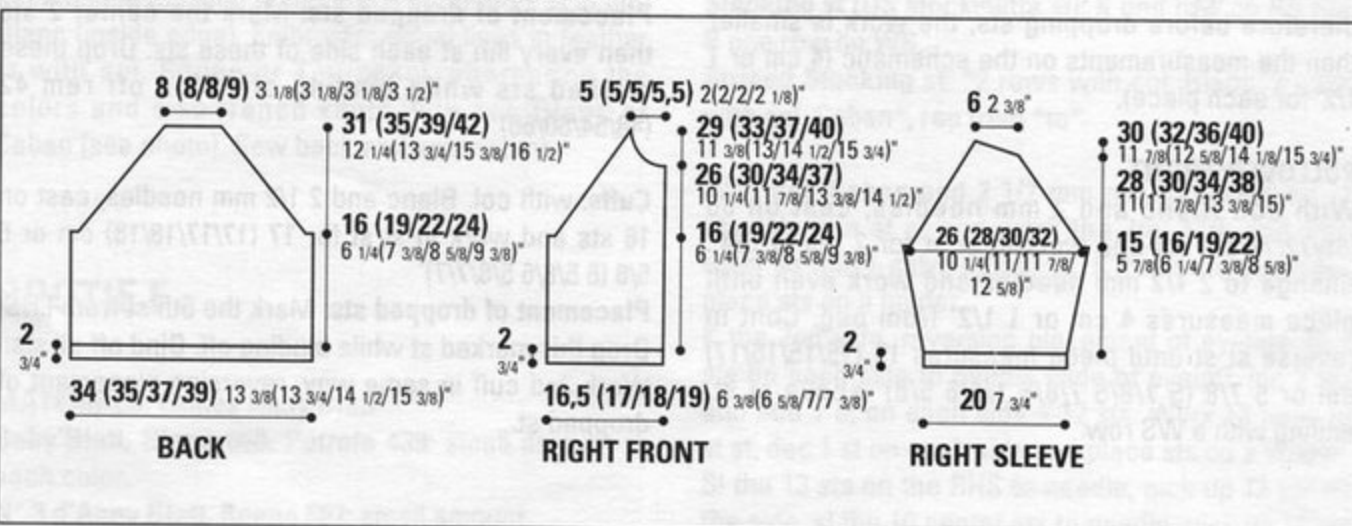
With col. Nattier and 4 mm needles, cast on 83 (87) sts and work in garter st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 1/2 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 1st st of chart, until piece measures 10 (11) cm or 4 (4 3/8)" above garter st. Dec 9 sts on next row as foll: 5 (7) sts, [K2tog, 7 sts] 8 times, K2tog, 4 (6) sts = 74 (78) sts. Rep these decs every 4th row 5 times, then K2tog across last row = 15 (17) sts. Cut yarn, leaving an end for sewing. Thread end through rem sts, pull tog tightly and secure.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew back seam. Make a pom pom with col. Blanc and sew to top of hat.

**KEY**

- + = 1 selv.
- = K1 on RS or P1 on WS
- ∇ = sl 1 purlwise on RS or WS

**MATERIALS:** Laines Anny Blatt

N° 4 d'Anny Blatt, Espace 198: 4 (4/4/5/5) balls, Tourterelle 573: 1 (1/1/1/2) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 and 3 1/2 mm (UK 11 and 9) (US 3 and 4).

SIZES: 2 (3/4/6/8) years.

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED**Two-color Rib**

Row 1: *with Espace: P1, K1, P1, K1, P1, with Tourterelle: K1*, rep from *to*.

Row 2: K the knit sts and P the purl sts in their respective colors.

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Reverse Stocking st (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.

Dbl Moss st

Row 1: *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: *P1, K1*, rep from *to*.

Rep these 4 rows for dbl moss st.

Fancy St: Worked on 1 st.

Row 1: Insert RH needle 2 rows below between the K st and P st, K1, P1 in this st, yb, K the K st.

Row 2: P3tog.

Rows 3 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Rep these 4 rows for fancy st.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

TENSION/GAUGE

24 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 1/2 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading, circle your size before commencing work.

FRONT

With Espace and 3 mm needles, cast on 79(81/87/91/95) sts. Work in two-color rib, beg with 0 (P1/[K1, P1] twice/0/K1, P1) with Espace before 1st st in Tourterelle. At 3,5 cm or 1 1/4" from beg, change to 3 1/2 mm needles and cont in jacquard pat foll the chart until piece measures 16(19/22/24/26) cm or 6 1/4 (7 3/8/8 5/8/9 3/8/10 1/4)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 3 times = 69(71/77/81/85) sts. Work even until piece measures 24(28/32/35/38) cm or 9 3/8(11/12 5/8/13 3/4/15)" above rib.

Shape neck: bind off center 13 center sts and working both sides at same time, bind off from neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3(3/3/3/4) times, dec 1 st every

other row 3(3/3/4/3) times. Work even until piece measures 30(34/38/41/44) cm or 11 7/8(13 3/8/15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 16(17/20/21/22) sts each side for shoulders.

BACK

Work as for front until piece measures 29(33/37/40/43) cm or 11 3/8(13/14 1/2/15 3/4/16 7/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: bind off center 37(37/37/39/41) center sts and work both sides at same time until piece measures 30(34/38/41/44) cm or 11 7/8(13 3/8/15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" above rib. Bind off rem 16(17/20/21/22) sts each side for shoulder.

RIGHT SLEEVE

With Espace and 3 mm needles, cast on 45 sts. Work in two-color rib, beg with P1 in Espace before 1st st in Tourterelle, for 4 cm or 1 1/2" from beg. Change to 3 1/2 mm needles and cont in jacquard pat foll chart,

inc 1 st each end every 6th row 5(7/14/0) times, every 4th row 7(7/16/19/22) times = 69(73/79/83/89) sts. Work even until piece measures 19,5(23/23/25/29) cm or 7 1/2(9/9/9 7/8/11 3/8)" above rib, ending with a WS row.

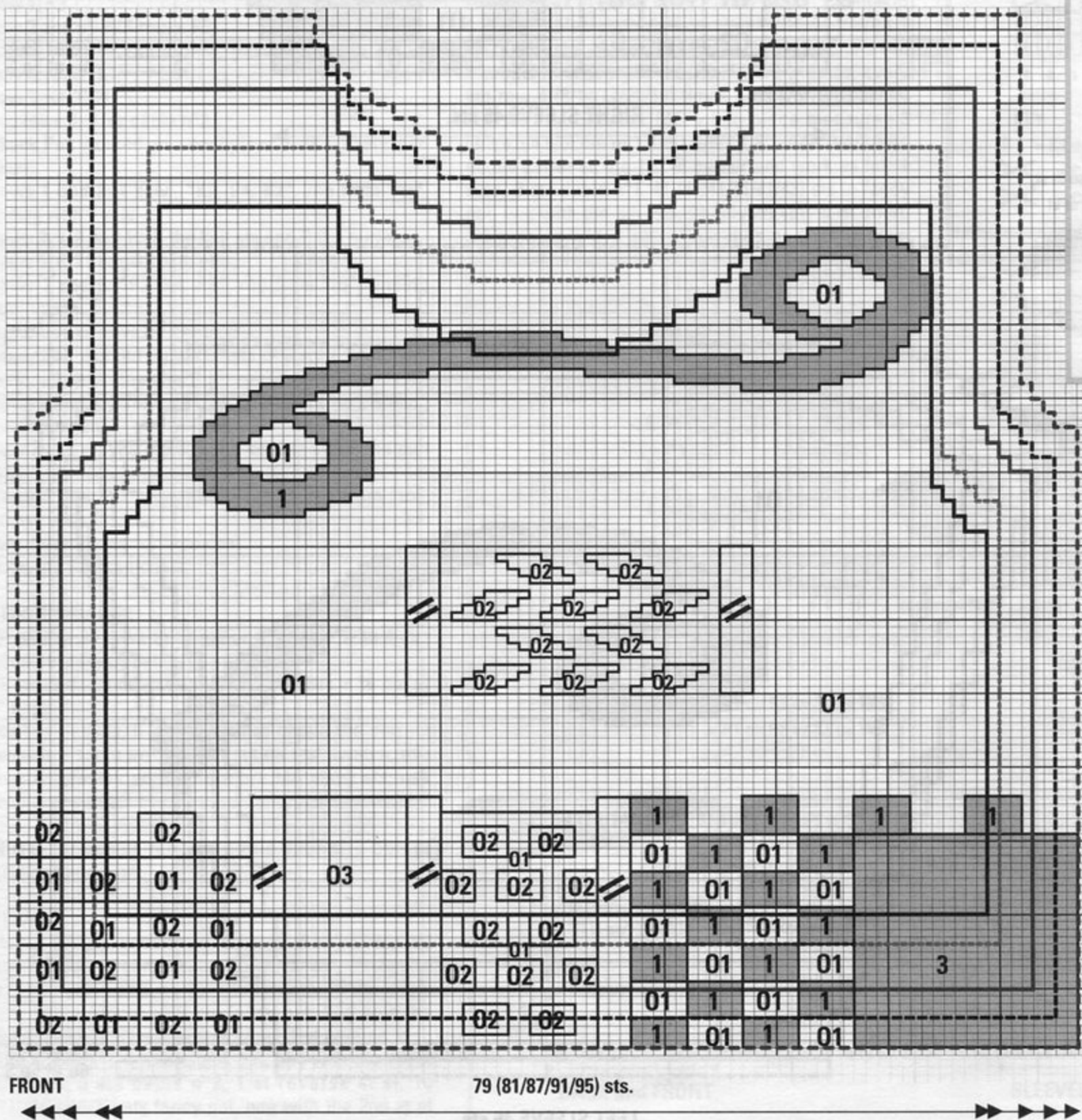
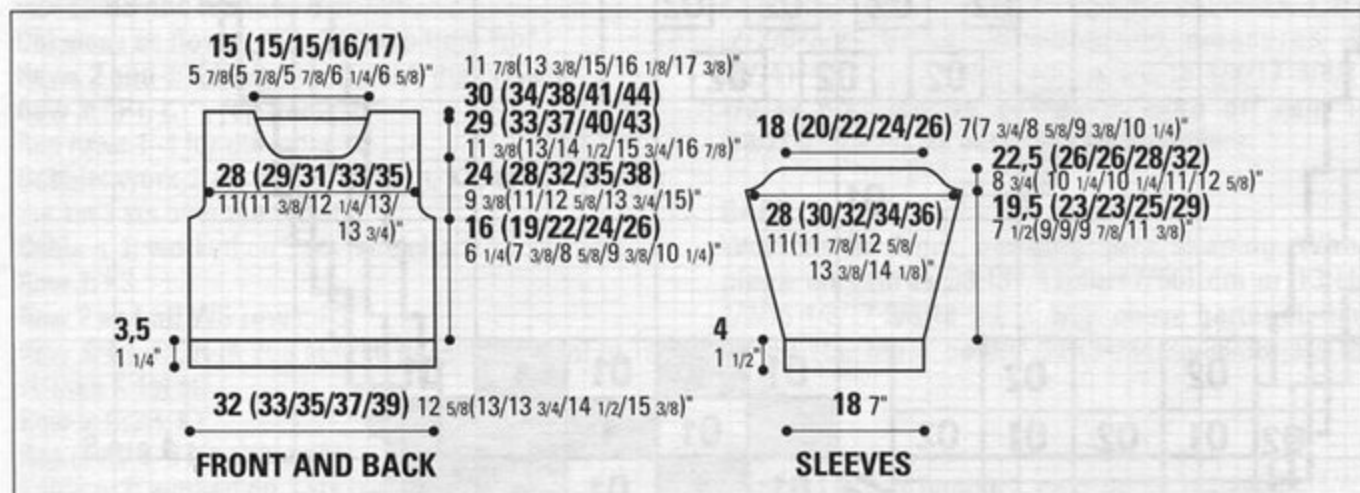
Shape cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 6 rows. Bind off rem 45(49/55/59/65) sts.

LEFT SLEEVE

Work as for right sleeve, but foll the corresponding chart.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew one shoulder seam. Around the neck, with 3 mm needles with Espace, pick up 98(98/98/102/108) sts. K 1 row on WS, then cont in two-color rib for 5 cm or 2". Bind off in rib. Sew 2nd shoulder and neckband seam. Sew side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Fold neckband in half to WS and sew in place.



Key

- = 2 years
- = 3 years
- = 4 years
- = 6 years
- = 8 years

- = Espace
- = Tourterelle
- 1 = st st
- 2 = reverse st st
- 3 = dbl moss st
- // = col. Espace, 1 reverse st st, 1 fancy st, 1 reverse st st

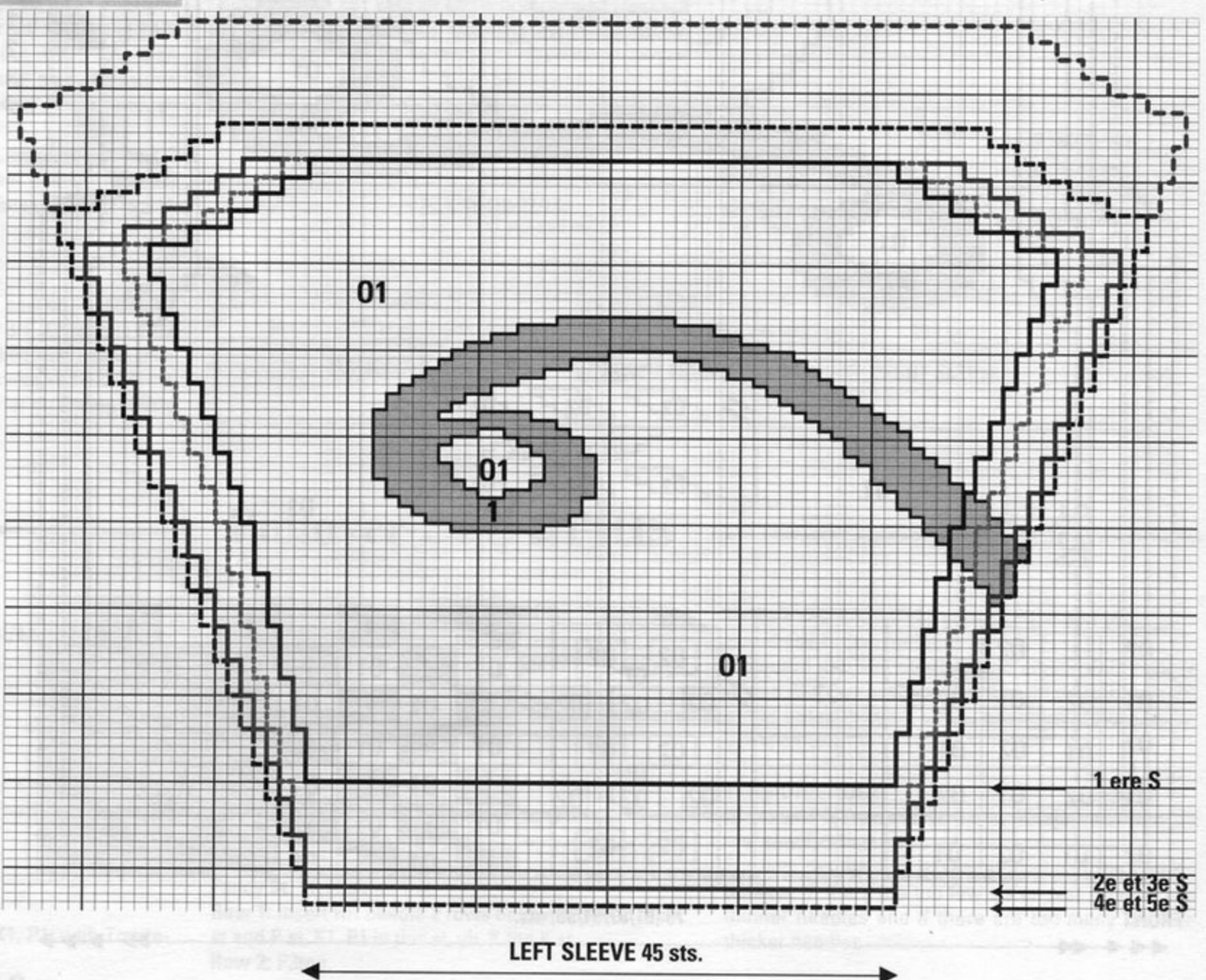
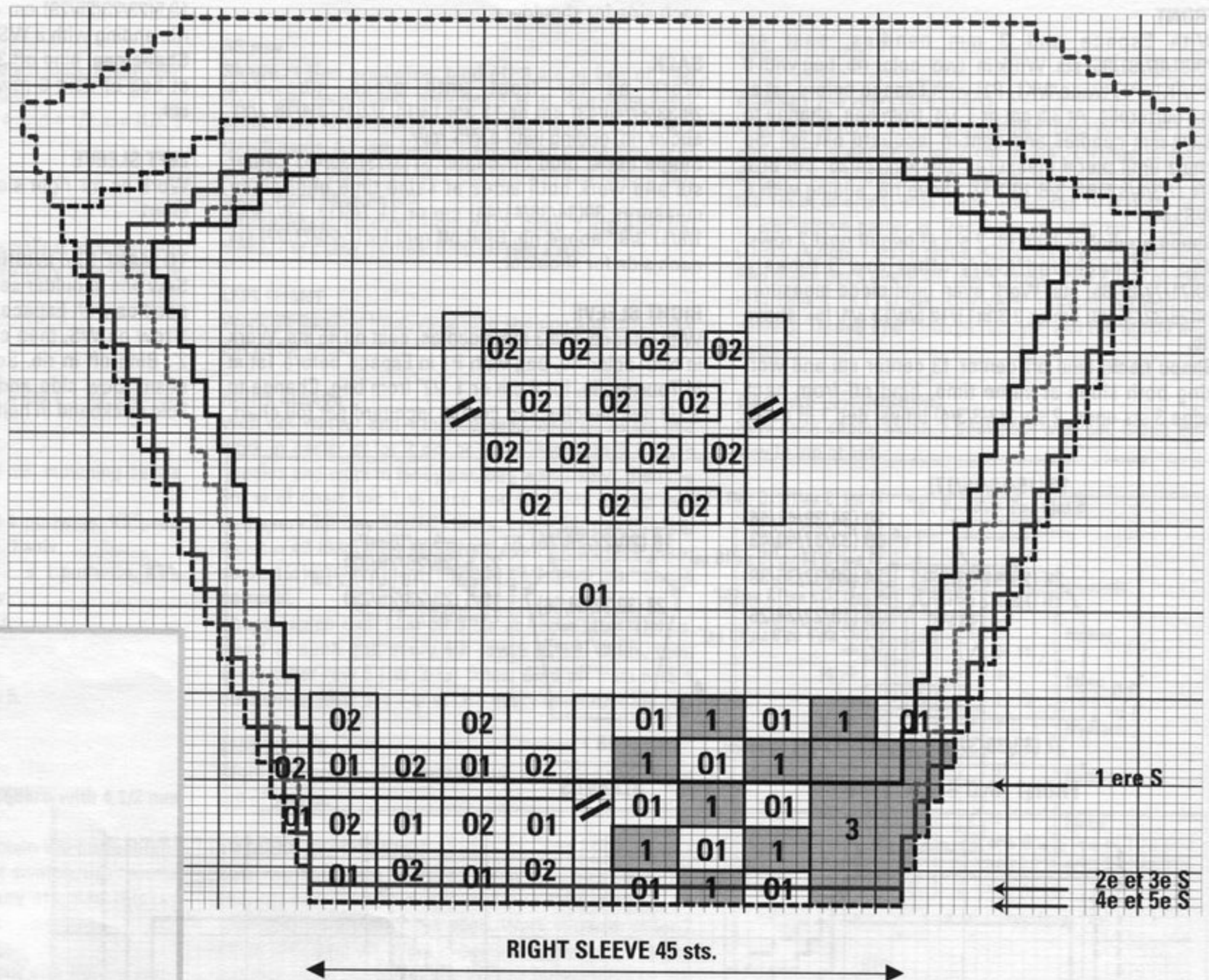
See overleaf

pullover Marius

Key

- = 2 years
- = 3 years
- = 4 years
- = 6 years
- = 8 years

- = Espace
- = Tourterelle
- 1 = st st
- 2 = reverse st st
- 3 = dbl moss st
- ≡ = col. Espace, 1 reverse st st, 1 fancy st, 1 reverse st st



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

Mérinos d'Anny Blatt, Blanc 050: 5 (6/6/7/7/8) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 1/2 and 4 mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6).

4 buttons.

SIZES: 2 (3/4/6/8/10) years

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED**Garter st:** K every row.**Stocking st** (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.**Reverse Stocking st** (US rev stockinette st): P one row on RS and K one row on WS.**Dbl moss st:** Row 1: *K1, P1*, rep from *to*.

Rows 2 and 4: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Row 3: *P1, K1*, rep from *to*.

Rep rows 1-4 for dbl moss st.

Bobble: work 3 sts in one st, turn, K3, turn, P3, pass the 1st 2 sts over the 3rd st.**Cable n°1:** worked on 3 sts (see chart)

Row 1: K3.

Row 2 and all WS rows: P3.

Row 3: K1, Cr2R (K 2nd st first, passing in front of 1st st, then K 1st st).

Row 5: Cr2R, K1.

Rep rows 3-6 for cable n°1.

Cable n°2: worked on 3 sts (see chart)

Row 1: K3.

Row 2 and all WS rows: P3.

Row 3: Cr2L (K 2nd st first, passing behind 1st st, then K 1st st) K1.

Row 5: K1, Cr2L.

Rep rows 3-6 for cable n°2.

Check Pat: worked on a multiple of 8 sts + 2 selv (see chart)

Rows 1 and 3: 1 selv., *K2, P4, K2*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rows 2, 4, 8 and 10: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Rows 5, 6, 11 and 12: K to end.

Rows 7 and 9: *P2, K4, P2*, rep from *to*, ending with 1 selv.

Rep these 12 rows for check pat.

Fancy Pat: worked on a multiple of 6 sts + 1 for symmetry + 2 selv. (see chart)

Rows 1 and 3: 1 selv., *P1, K5*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts.

Rows 5 and 7: 1 selv., *K3, P1, K2*, rep from *to*, ending with K1.

Rep these 8 rows for fancy pat.

Diamond Pat: see chart.**TENSION/GAUGE**

24 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in fancy pat.

45 sts in diamond pat and 4 mm needles = 18 cm or 7" wide.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.**FRONT**

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 80 (82/86/92/96/104) sts and work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work as foll: 1 selv., 3 sts cable n°1, 10 (11/13/16/18/22) sts fancy pat, beg with the 3rd (2nd/6th/3rd/1st/3rd) st of chart, 1 st reverse st st, 3 sts cable n°1, 44 sts check pat, beg with the 7th st of chart, 3 sts cable n°2, 1 st reverse st st, 10 (11/13/16/18/22) sts fancy pat, beg with the 2nd st of chart, 3 sts cable n°2, 1 selv. Cont as established

until piece measures 6 (6 7/5/7 5/9/9) cm or 2 3/8 (2 3/8/2 7/8/2 7/8/3 1/2/3 1/2)" (22/22/28/28/34/34 rows) above garter st. Inc 1 st over center 44 sts and replace the check pat with diamond pat. Cont as established until piece measures 19 (22/25/27/29/31) cm or 7 3/8 (8 5/8/9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above garter st, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 6 rows = 71 (73/77/83/87/95) sts. After 78 rows of diamond pat have been worked, dec 1 st over center 45 sts and work these sts in check pat, beg with the 3rd st of chart until piece measures 27 (31/35/38/41/44) cm or 10 5/8 (12 1/4/13 3/4/15/16 1/8/17 3/8)" above garter st.

Shape neck: bind off center 12 sts for neck and working both sides at same time, bind off from each neck edge 3 sts once, 2 sts 3 (3/3/3/3/4) times, 1 st 2 (2/2/3/3/2) times. When piece measures 33 (37/41/44/47/50) cm or 13 (14 1/2/16 1/8/17 3/8/18 1/2/19 5/8)" above garter st, bind off rem 18 (19/21/23/25/28) sts each side for shoulders.

BACK

Work as for front, omitting neck shaping. When piece measures 33 (37/41/44/47/50) cm or 13 (14 1/2/16 1/8/17 3/8/18 1/2/19 5/8)" above garter st, bind off all sts. Mark center 34 (34/34/36/36/38) sts for neck.

SLEEVES

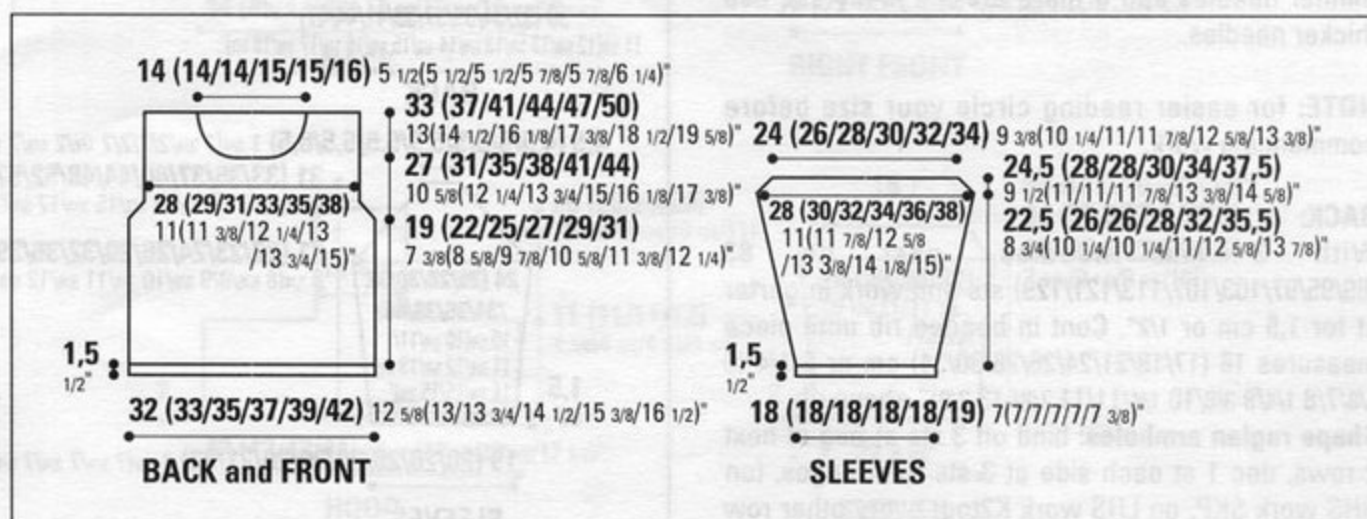
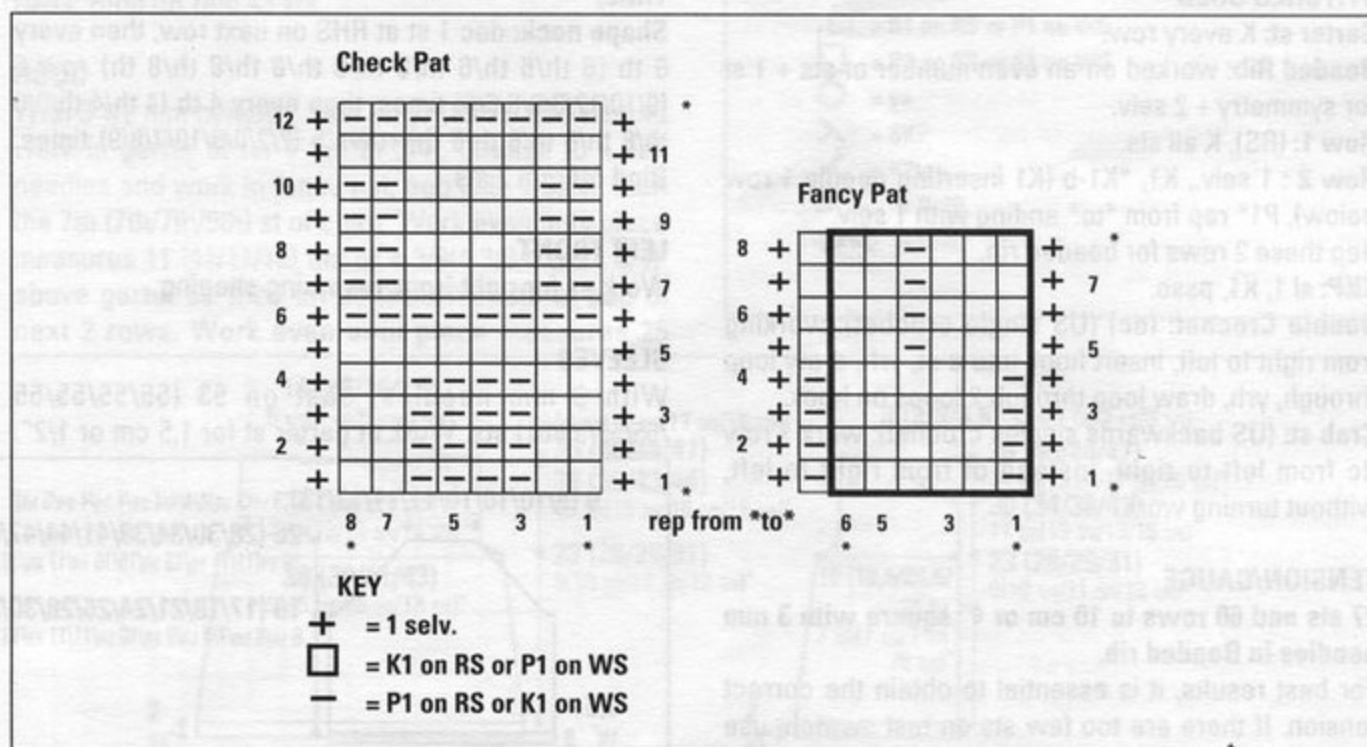
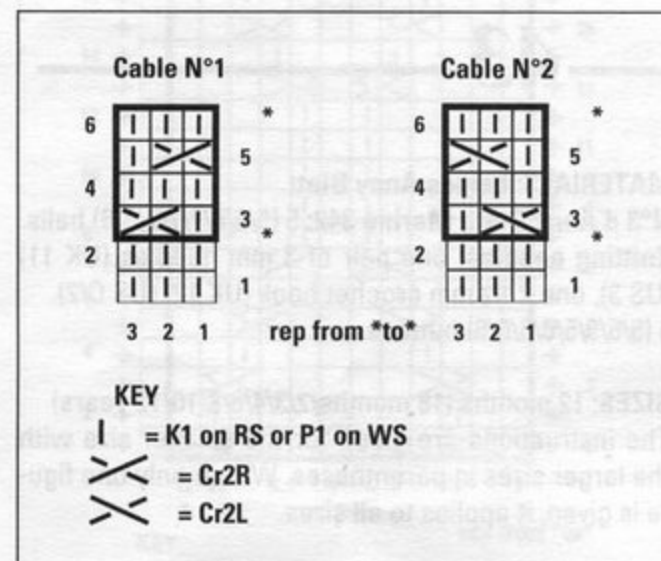
With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 44 (44/44/44/44/46) sts and work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 4 mm needles and work in check pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 4th (4th/4th/4th/4th/3rd) st of chart. Inc 1 st each end every 6th row 8 (7/3/2/2/5) times, every 4th row 4 (8/14/17/20/18) times = 69 (75/79/83/89/93) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 3 (3/3/4/5/4/5/6) cm or 1 1/8 (1 1/8/1 1/8/1 3/4/1 3/4/2 3/8)" above garter st, inc 1 st in center and work as foll: 1 selv., 3 sts cable n°1, 41 (41/41/41/41/43) sts in fancy pat, beg with the 5th (5th/5th/5th/5th/4th) st of chart, 3 sts cable n°2, 1 selv. Cont incs at 4 sts in from

edges until piece measures 22,5 (26/26/28/32/35,5) cm or 8 3/4 (10 1/4/10 1/4/11/12 5/8/13 7/8)" above garter st, ending with a WS row.

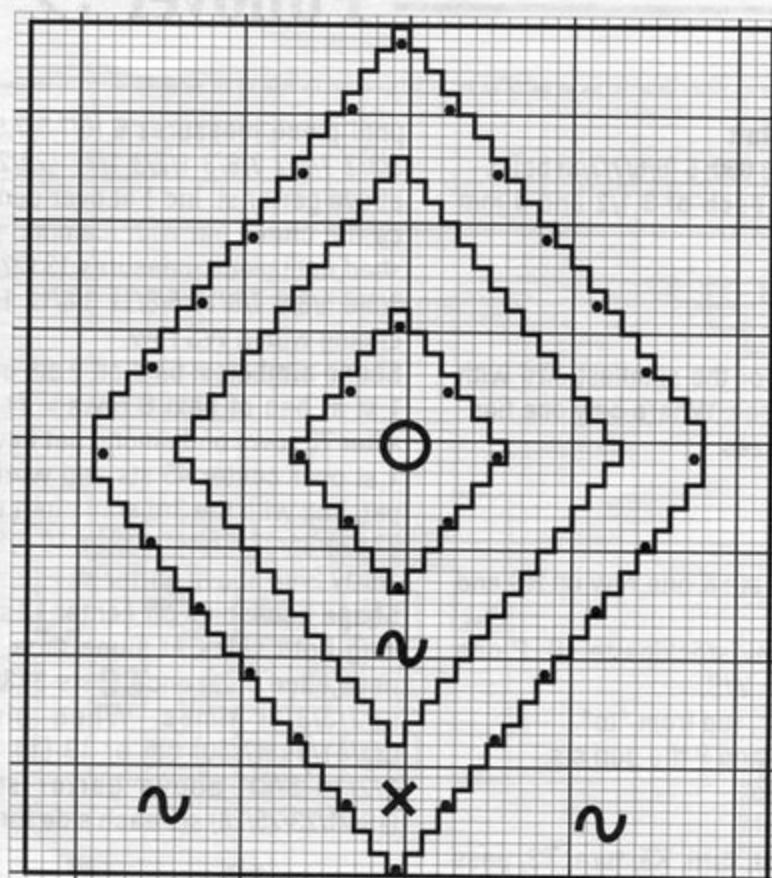
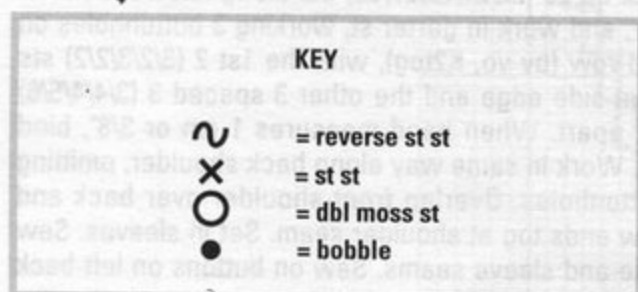
Shape cap: bind off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 1 st at beg of next 6 rows Bind off rem 59 (65/69/73/79/83) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew right shoulder seam. With RS facing and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up 34 (34/34/36/36/38) sts along back neck, 48 (48/48/50/50/52) sts along front neck = 82 (82/82/86/86/90) sts. Work in garter st for 1 cm or 3/8". Bind off. With RS facing and 3 1/2 mm needles, pick up 20 (22/24/25/27/30) sts along left front shoulder, and work in garter st, working 3 buttonholes on 2nd row (by yo, K2tog), with the 1st 2 (3/2/3/2/2) sts from side edge and the other 3 spaced 3 (3/4/4/5/6) sts apart. When band measures 1 cm or 3/8", bind off. Work in same way along back shoulder, omitting buttonholes. Overlap front shoulder over back and sew ends tog at shoulder seam. Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons on left back shoulder.

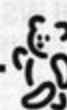


See overleaf



43

Cardigan *&* harlotte



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N°3 d'Anny Blatt, Marine 342: 5 (5/6/6/7/7/7/8/8) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair of 3 mm needles (UK 11) (US 3), one 2 1/2 mm crochet hook (UK 12) (US C/2).

5 (5/5/5/5/6/6/6) buttons.

SIZES: 12 months (18 months/2/3/4/6/8/10/12 years)

The instructions are given for the smaller size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

Garter st: K every row.

Beaded Rib: worked on an even number of sts + 1 st for symmetry + 2 selv.

Row 1: (RS), K all sts.

Row 2: 1 selv., K1, *K1-b (K1 inserting needle 1 row below), P1* rep from *to* ending with 1 selv.

Rep these 2 rows for beaded rib.

SKP: sl 1, K1, pssso.

Double Crochet: (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st: (US backwards singles crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

TENSION/GAUGE

27 sts and 60 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 3 mm needles in Beaded rib.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BACK:

With 3 mm needles, cast on 83 (89/95/97/103/107/113/121/129) sts and work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont in beaded rib until piece measures 16 (17/18/21/24/26/28/30/34) cm or 6 1/4 (6 5/8/7/8 1/4/9 3/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8/ 13 3/8)" above rib.

Shape raglan armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each side at 3 sts from edges, (on RHS work SKP, on LHS work K2tog) every other row

22 (24/25/24/27/26/29/30/33) times, every 4 th row 3 (4/5/7/7/9/9/10/10) times.

Bind off rem 27 (27/29/29/29/31/31/35/37) sts for neck.

RIGHT FRONT

With 3 mm needles, cast on 42 (45/48/49/52/54/57/60/64) sts. Work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Cont in beaded rib until piece measures 16 (17/18/21/24/26/28/30/34) cm or 6 1/4 (6 5/8/7/8 1/4/9 3/8/10 1/4/11/11 7/8/ 13 3/8)" above rib. Shape raglan armhole at LHS as for back, AT THE SAME TIME,

Shape neck: dec 1 st at RHS on next row, then every 6 th (6 th/6 th/6 th/8 th/8 th/8 th/8 th) row 6 (9/10/12/3/3/6/6/6) times, then every 4 th (4 th/4 th/0/6 th/6 th/6 th/6 th) rows 5 (2/2/0/9/10/7/8/9) times. Bind off rem 2 sts.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for right front, reversing shaping .

SLEEVES

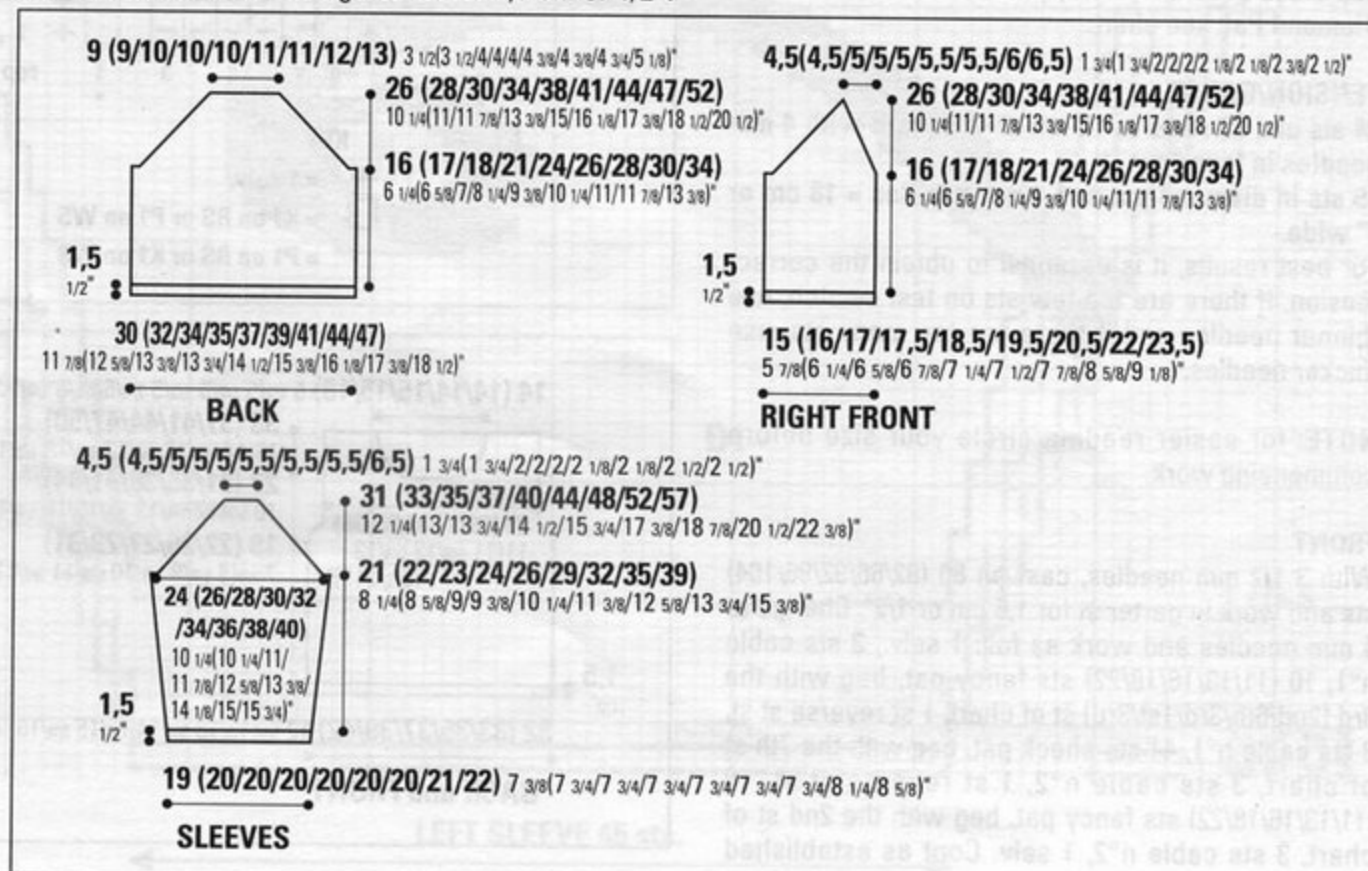
With 3 mm needles, cast on 53 (55/55/55/55/55/55/59/61) sts. Work in garter st for 1,5 cm or 1/2".

Cont in beaded rib, inc 1 st each side, every 16 th (14 th/12 th/10 th/10 th/10 th/10 th/10 th) row 7 (6/9/12/6/3/4/9/13) times, then every 0 (12 th/10 th/8 th/8 th/8 th/8 th/8 th) row 0 (3/2/2/11/17/18/14/12) times = 67 (73/77/83/89/95/99/105/111) sts. Work even until piece measures 21 (22/23/24/26/29/32/35/39) cm or 8 1/4 (8 5/8/9/9 3/8/10 1/4/11 3/8/12 5/8/13 3/4/15 3/8)" above beaded rib.

Shape raglan cap: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end (at 3 sts from edges same as back) every 4 th row 5 (5/7/7/7/8/9/9/10) times, every other row 19 (22/21/24/27/28/29/32/33) times. Bind off rem 13 (13/15/15/15/17/17/17/19) sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Set in sleeves. Sew side and sleeves seams. Along the fronts and around the neck, with 2 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 1 row dc and 1 row crab st. **Note:** Along the right front, on dc row, work 5 (5/5/5/5/6/6/6) buttonholes (by ch 2, sk 2 sts), with the 1 st at the neck, the last at 2 cm or 3/4" from bottom and the others spaced evenly between. Sew on the buttons.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N°5 d'Anny Blatt, Ecrú 182: 7 (8/9/9) balls.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 3 1/2 and 4 mm (UK 9 and 8) (US 4 and 6). One 3 1/2 mm (UK 9) (US E/4) crochet hook.

7 buttons.

SIZES: 2 (3/4/6) years

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED**Garner st:** K every row.**Fancy Pat:** worked on a multiple of 12 sts + 1 for symmetry + 2 selv (see chart)

Row 1: 1 selv., *P1, CrP1/K1L (P 2nd st first, passing behind 1st st, then K 1st st), P7, CrK1/P1R (K 2nd st first, passing in front of 1st st, then P 1st st)*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 2 and all WS rows: K the knit sts and P the purl sts and P the yo's.

Row 3: 1 selv., *P2, CrP1/K1L, P5, CrK1/P1R, P1*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 5: 1 selv., *P3, CrP1/K1L, P3, CrK1/P1R, P2*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 7: 1 selv., *P4, CrP1/K1L, P1, CrK1/P1R, P3*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Rows 9 and 11: 1 selv., *P5, K1, P1, K1, P4*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 13: 1 selv., *P4, CrK1/P1R, P1, CrP1/K1L, P3*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 15: 1 selv., *P3, CrK1/P1R, P3, CrP1/K1L, P2*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 17: 1 selv., *P2, CrK1/P1R, P5, CrP1/K1L, P1*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 19: 1 selv., *P1, CrK1/P1R, P2, yo, K2tog, P3, CrP1/K1L*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 21: 1 selv., *P1, K1, P2, yo, SKP (sl 1, K1, pssol), yo, K2tog, P3, K1*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Row 23: 1 selv., *P1, K1, P3, yo, SKP, P4, K1*, rep from *to*, ending with P1, 1 selv.

Rep these 24 rows for fancy pat.

Double Crochet (dc) (US single crochet): working from right to left, insert hook into a st, yrh, draw loop through, yrh, draw loop through 2 loops on hook.

Crab st (US backwards single crochet): work 1 row dc from left to right, instead of from right to left, without turning work.

TENSION/GAUGE

23 sts and 27 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with 4 mm needles in fancy pat.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

BACK

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 103 (105/111/115) sts and work in garner st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 5th (4th/1st/11th) st of chart. Dec 1 st each end every 8th (10th/10th/12th) row 7 (3/7/2) times, every 0 (8th/0/10th) row 0 (4/0/5) times = 89 (91/97/101) sts. Work even until piece measures 23 (26/29/31) cm or 9 (10 1/4/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above garter st, ending with a WS row.

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row twice = 75 (77/83/87) sts. Work even until piece measures 35 (39/43/46) cm or 13 3/4 (15 3/8/16

7/8/18 1/8)" above garter st.

Shape neck: bind off center 37 (37/37/39) sts for neck and work both sides at same time until piece measures 36 (40/44/47) cm or 14 1/8 (15 3/4/17 3/8/18 1/2)" above garter st. Bind off rem 19 (20/23/24) sts each side for shoulders.

RIGHT FRONT

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 53 (54/57/59) sts and work in garner st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 7th st of chart. Work side decs and armhole decs at LHS as for back = 39 (40/43/45) sts. Work even until piece measures 30 (34/38/41) cm or 11 7/8 (13 3/8/15/16 1/8)" above garter st, ending with a WS row.

Shape neck: bind off 5 sts at beg of next row (neck edge), then cont to bind off from neck edge 4 sts once, 3 sts twice, 2 sts 1 (1/1/2) times, dec 1 st every other row 3 (3/3/2) times. Work even until piece measures 36 (40/44/47) cm or 14 1/8 (15 3/4/17 3/8/18 1/2)" above garter st. Bind off rem 19 (20/23/24) sts for shoulder.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for Right Front, reversing shaping and beg fancy pat as for back.

SLEEVES

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 53 sts and work in garner st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv. then the 12th st of chart. Inc 1 st each end (working inc sts into pat) every 12th (8th/8th/6th) row 2 (7/2/10) times, every 10th (0/6th/4th) row 2 (0/7/1) times = 61 (67/71/75) sts. Work even until piece measures 20 (23,5/23,5/25,5) cm or 7 3/4 (9 1/8/9 1/8/10)" above garter st.

Shape cap: bind off 2 (3/3/4) sts at beg of next 8 (4/8/2) rows, 1 (2/2/3) sts at beg of next 2 (6/2/2/8) rows. Bind off rem 43 sts.

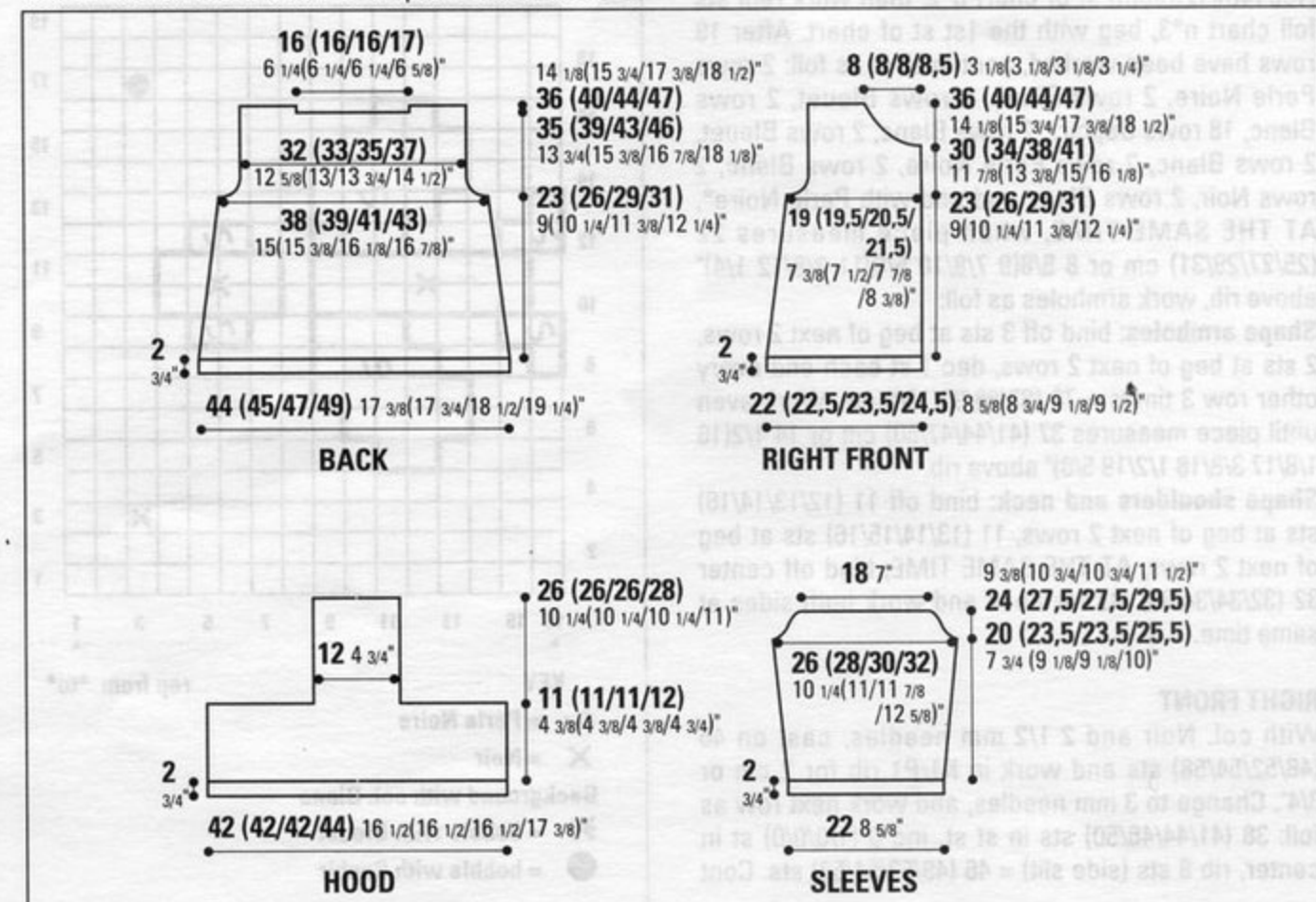
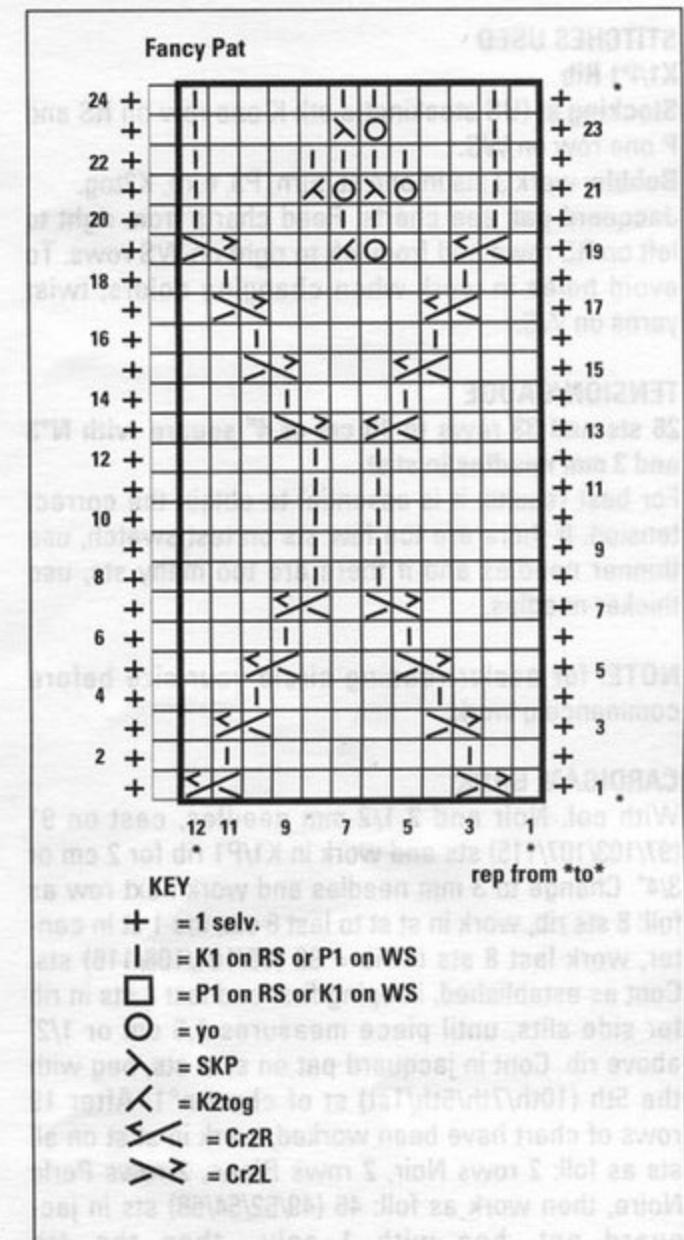
HOOD

With 3 1/2 mm needles, cast on 99 (99/99/103) sts and work in garner st for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 4 mm needles and work in fancy pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 7th (7th/7th/5th) st of chart. Work even until piece measures 11 (11/11/12) cm or 4 3/8 (4 3/8/4 3/8/4 3/4)" above garter st. Bind off 36 (36/36/38) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Work even until piece measures 26

(26/26/28) cm or 10 1/4 (10 1/4/10 1/4/11)" above garter st. Bind off rem 27 sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

Sew shoulder, side and sleeve seams. Sew back seam of hood. Set in sleeves and sew hood around neck, leaving 2 cm or 3/4" free at each edge on fronts. With RS facing and 3 1/2 mm crochet hook, work 2 rows dc and 1 row crab st evenly along right front, working 7 buttonholes on 2nd dc row (by ch 1, sk 1 st) with the 1st one at neck and 6 others spaced 4 (4,5/5,5,5) cm or 1 1/2 (1 3/4/2 1/8)" apart. Work in same way along left front, omitting buttonholes. Sew on buttons.



MATERIALS: Laines Anny Blatt

N°3 d'Anny Blatt, Perle Noire 470, Noir 383, Blanc 050: 2 (2/3/3/3) balls each color.

Angora Super d'Anny Blatt, Bleuét 071: 2 balls, Saphir 535: 1 ball.

Knitting needles: one pair each of 2 1/2 and 3 mm (UK 12 and 11) (US 2 and 3).

4 buttons.

SIZES: 3 (4/6/8/10) years

HEIGHT: 94 (102/114/126/138) cm or 37 (40/45/49 1/2/54 1/2)"

The instructions are given for the smallest size with the larger sizes in parentheses. Where only one figure is given, it applies to all sizes.

STITCHES USED

K1/P1 Rib

Stocking st (US stockinette st): K one row on RS and P one row on WS.

Bobble: work 3 sts in one st, turn, P3, turn, K3tog.

Jacquard pat: see charts. Read charts from right to left on RS rows and from left to right on WS rows. To avoid holes in work when changing colors, twist yarns on WS.

TENSION/GAUGE

26 sts and 33 rows to 10 cm or 4" square with N°3 and 3 mm needles in st st.

For best results, it is essential to obtain the correct tension. If there are too few sts on test swatch, use thinner needles and if there are too many sts, use thicker needles.

NOTE: for easier reading circle your size before commencing work.

CARDIGAN: BACK

With col. Noir and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 91 (97/103/107/115) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 3 mm needles and work next row as foll: 8 sts rib, work in st st to last 8 sts, inc 1 st in center, work last 8 sts in rib = 92 (98/104/108/116) sts. Cont as established, keeping first and last 8 sts in rib for side slits, until piece measures 1,5 cm or 1/2" above rib. Cont in jacquard pat on st st sts, beg with the 5th (10th/7th/5th/1st) st of chart n°1. After 19 rows of chart have been worked, work in st st on all sts as foll: 2 rows Noir, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Perle Noire, then work as foll: 46 (49/52/54/58) sts in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 4th (1st/14th/12th/8th) st of chart n°2, then work rem sts foll chart n°3, beg with the 1st st of chart. After 19 rows have been worked, cont in st st as foll: 2 rows Perle Noire, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Bleuét, 2 rows Blanc, 18 rows Saphir, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Bleuét, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Perle Noire, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Noir, 2 rows Blanc and end with Perle Noire, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 22 (25/27/29/31) cm or 8 5/8 (9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib, work armholes as foll:

Shape armholes: bind off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, dec 1 st each end every other row 3 times = 76 (82/88/92/100) sts. Work even until piece measures 37 (41/44/47/50) cm or 14 1/2 (16 1/8/17 3/8/18 1/2/19 5/8)" above rib.

Shape shoulders and neck: bind off 11 (12/13/14/16) sts at beg of next 2 rows, 11 (13/14/15/16) sts at beg of next 2 rows, AT THE SAME TIME, bind off center 32 (32/34/34/36) sts for neck and work both sides at same time.

RIGHT FRONT

With col. Noir and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 46 (48/52/54/58) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 2 cm or 3/4". Change to 3 mm needles, and work next row as foll: 38 (41/44/46/50) sts in st st, inc 0 (1/0/0/0) st in center, rib 8 sts (side slit) = 46 (49/52/54/58) sts. Cont

as established, working stripes as for back. Beg chart n°1 with 1 selv., then the 8th st of chart, then beg chart n°2 with 1 selv. then the 2nd st of chart. When piece measures 22 (25/27/29/31) cm or 8 5/8 (9 7/8/10 5/8/11 3/8/12 1/4)" above rib, shape armhole at LHS as for back. When piece measures 24 (28/30/33/35) cm or 9 3/8 (11/11 7/8/13/13 3/4)" above rib, shape neck as foll:

Shape shoulders and neck: dec 1 st at neck edge (beg of RS rows) on next row, then every 4th row 7 (7/8/8/9) times, every other row 8 times, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 37 (41/44/47/50) cm or 14 1/2 (16 1/8/17 3/8/18 1/2/19 5/8)" above rib, shape shoulder at LHS as for back.

LEFT FRONT

Work as for Right Front, reversing shaping and replacing chart n°2 with chart n°3, beg as for back.

SLEEVES

With col. Noir and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 48 (48/48/48/52) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Change to 3 mm needles and work in st st, inc 1 st each end every 6th row 7 (1/1/1/7) times, every 4th row 9 (18/20/23/17) times = 80 (86/90/96/100) sts, AT THE SAME TIME, when piece measures 1,5 cm or 1/2" above rib, work in jacquard pat, beg with 1 selv., then the 6th (6th/6th/6th/4th) st of chart n°1. After 19 rows have been worked, con in st st as foll: 2 rows Noir, 2 rows Blanc, 10 rows Saphir, rep from *to* on back. When piece measures 25 (25/27/31/34,5) cm or 9 7/8 (9 7/8/10 5/8/12 1/4/13 1/2)" above rib, work as foll:

Shape cap: bind off 5 (5/6/6/7) sts at beg of next 8 (2/8/2/8) rows, 6 (6/7/7/8) sts at beg of next 2 (8/2/8/2) rows. Bind off rem 28 sts.

TO MAKE UP/FINISHING

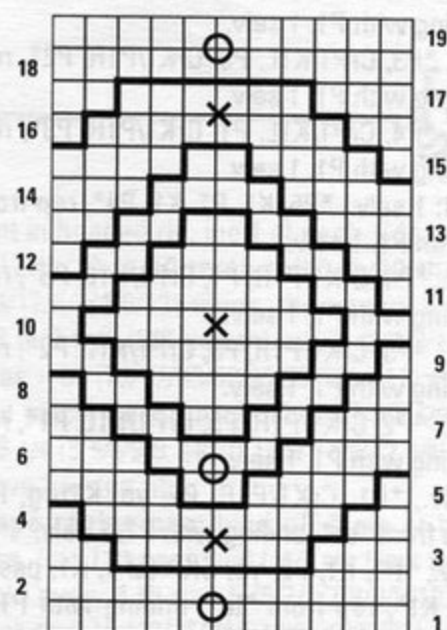
Sew shoulder seams. With RS facing, 2 1/2 mm needles and col. Blanc, pick up 72 (84/92/100/104) sts along right front from points A to B (see schematic), 43 (43/46/46/48) sts from B to C, 18 (18/19/19/21) sts along one half back neck = 133 (145/157/165/173) sts. Work in K1/P1 rib for 1,5 cm or 1/2". Bind off in rib. Work in same way along left front, working 4 buttonholes on 3rd rows (by yo, K2tog) with the 1st one at 16 (19/21/23/24) sts from lower edge, the next 3 spaced 16 (19/21/23/24) sts apart. When band measures

1,5 cm or 1/2", bind off in rib. Sew ends of band tog at center back neck. Sew side seams up to slits. Sew sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Sew on buttons.

BONNET sizes 3-4 years (6-10 years)

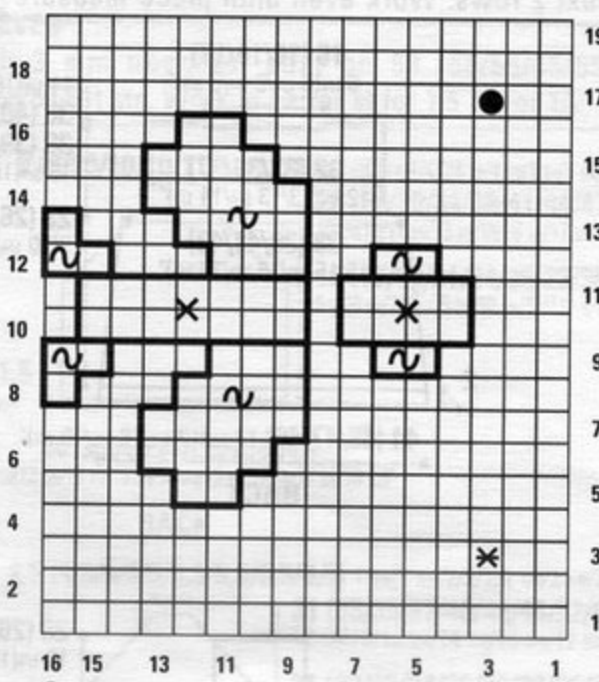
With col. Noir and 2 1/2 mm needles, cast on 124 (134) sts and work in K1/P1 rib for 3,5 cm or 1 1/4". Change to 3 mm needles and work in st st for 2 rows, inc 0 (1) st on 1st row = 124 (135) sts. Work 19 rows chart n°1, beg with 1 selv., then the 1st st of chart. Work in st st as foll: 2 rows Perle Noire, 2 rows Blanc, 2 rows Bleuét, 2 rows Blanc, ending with Saphir. **Note:** at beg of Perle Noire stripe, dec 10 (11) sts as foll: K7, [K2tog, K10] 9 (10) times, K2tog, K7 (6) = 114 (124) sts. Cont to dec 10 (11) sts every 4th row 9 times more, with 9, 8, 7, etc. sts between decs = 24 (25) sts. K2tog across last row. Cut yarn, leaving an end for sewing. Thread end through sts on needle, pull tog tightly and sew back seam. Make a pom pom with col. Perle Noire and sew to top of bonnet.

Chart N°1



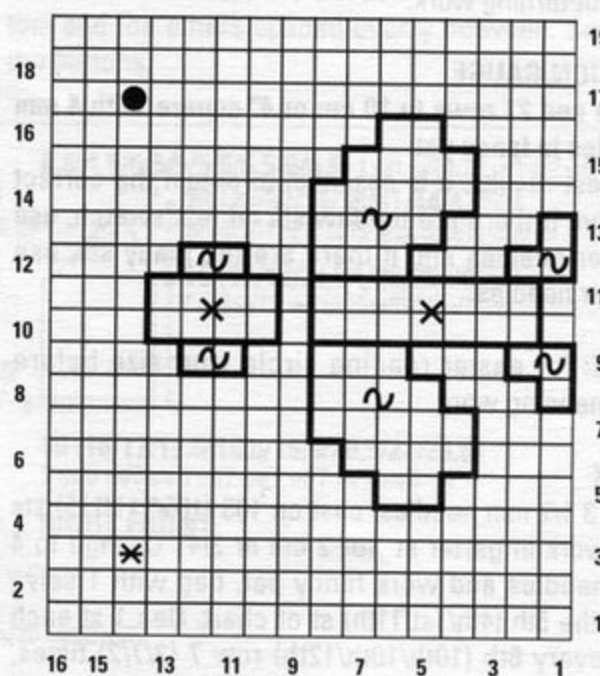
KEY
O = Blanc
X = Noir
rep from *to*

Chart N°2



KEY
S = Perle Noire
X = Noir
Background with col. Blanc
* = bobble with Bleuét
● = bobble with Saphir
rep from *to*

Chart N°3



rep from *to*

